NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE

FINANCIAL REPORT

of

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

WRIGHTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prepared by

New Hanover Township Board of Education Business Office

# STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

KATHY A. GOLDENBERG President	Burlington
ANDREW J. MULVIHILL	Sussex
ARCELIO APONTE	Middlesex
MARY BETH BERRY	Hunterdon
ELAINE BOBROVE	Camden
FATIMA BURNAM-WATKINS	Union
RONALD K. BUTCHER	Gloucester
JACK FORNARO	Warren
MARY ELIZABETH GAZI	Somerset
NEDD JAMES JOHNSON, ED. D	Salem
ERNEST P. LEPORE, PH.D	Hudson
JOSEPH RICCA, JR., ED.D	Morris
SYLVIA SYLVIA-CIOFFI	Monmouth

Angelica Allen-McMillan, Ed.D, Acting Commissioner Secretary, State Board of Education

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION OUTLINE FOR ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page
Letter of Trar	osmittal	1
Organization		11
Roster of Off		12
Consultants	and Advisors	13
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independen	t Auditor's Report	14
Required Su	upplementary Information - Part I	
Managem	nent's Discussion and Analysis	17
Basic Finan	cial Statements	
A. District-v	wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	26 27
B. Fund Fir	nancial Statements:	
Governm	ental Funds:	
B-1	Balance Sheet	29
B-2 B-3	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	31
5-0	Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	32
Proprieta	ry Funds:	
B-4	Statement of Net Position	33
B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	34
B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	35
Fiduciary	Funds:	
B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	36
B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
Notes to the	e Financial Statements	37

# Required Supplementary Information - Part II

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:

C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	79
C-1a		
	Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b		N/A
C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	91
Notes to R	equired Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	93
Required \$	Supplementary Information - Part III	
L. Sched	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68):	
L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - PERS	94
L-2	Schedule of District's Contributions - PERS	95
L-3	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - TPAF	96
M. Scheo Pensions	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than	
M-1	Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and related Ratios	97
Other Sup	plementary Information	
D. Schoo	I Based Budget Schedules	
D-1	Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2	Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3		
	Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures – Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Specia	I Revenue Fund:	
E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	
		98
E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	100
		100

# F. Capital Projects Fund:

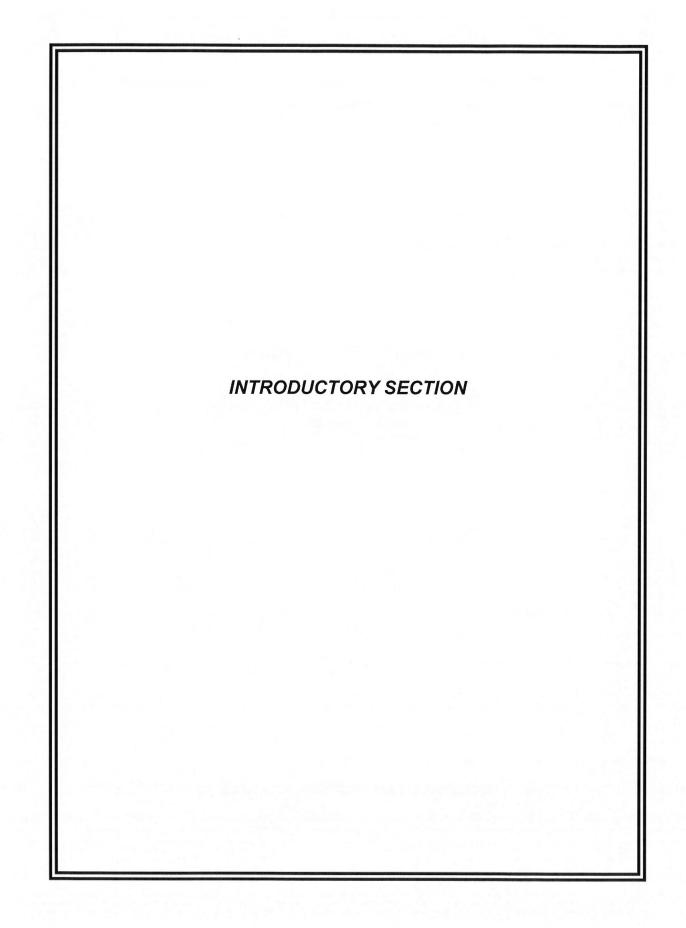
F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A				
F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	N/A				
F-2(a)						
G. Propriet	ary Funds:					
Enterpri	se Fund:					
G-1 G-2	Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A				
G-3	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A N/A				
Internal	Service Fund:					
G-4	Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A				
G-5	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expense and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A				
G-6	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A				
H. Fiduciar	y Fund:					
H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	101				
H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A				
H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	102				
H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	103				
H-5	Liquidation of Merged Non-Operating District, Schedule of Liquidation					
	Period Receipts, Disbursements and Fund Balance	N/A				
I. Long-Ter	rm Debt:					
I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds & Loans	N/A				
I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	104				
I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	N/A				
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)					
Introduction	n to the Statistical Section					
Financial Tr	rends					
J-1	Net Assets by Component	105				
J-2	Changes in Net Assets/Net Position	106				
J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	108				
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	109				
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	111				

J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source

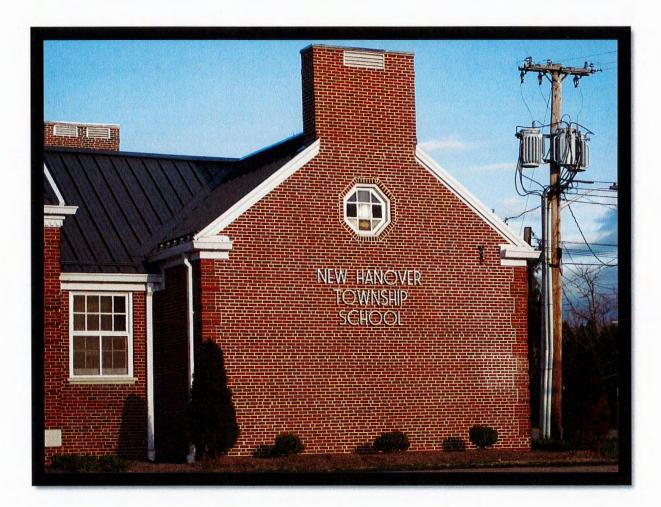
<b>Revenue</b> C	apacity	
J-6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - New Hanover	
	Township	112
J-6a	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Wrightstown	113
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - New Hanover Township	114
J-7a	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Wrightstown	115
J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers - New Hanover Township	116
J-8a	Principal Property Tax Payers - Wrightstown	117
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	118
Debt Capa	city	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Eatontown Borough	119
<b>J-</b> 11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Eatontown Borough	120
J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	121
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	122
Demograp	hic and Economic Information	
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics - Eatontown Borough	123
J-15	Principal Employers - Eatontown Borough	124
Operating	Information	
J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	125
J-17	Operating Statistics	126
J-18	School Building Information	127
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	128
J-20	Insurance Schedule	129
J-21	Charter School Performance Framework, Financial Performance, Fiscal	
	Ratios/Renaissance School Project Framework, Financial Performance, Fiscal	
	Ratios	N/A

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other	
	Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
	Government Auditing Standards	130
K-2	Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and	
	on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and	
	New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 04-04	132
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	136
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	137
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	138
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section I, 2 and 3	140
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	144



# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT



(New Hanover Township Elementary School)

NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION WRIGHTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 <u>NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>New Hanover Township \* Wrightstown Borough</u> 122 Fort Dix Street Wrightstown NJ 08562 609-723-2139 <u>www.newhanover.k12.nj.us</u> Dr. Scott Larkin, CSA Mr. Bernard Biesiada, SBA Mr. David Bramley, Director of Curriculum, and Instruction/CST Coordinator

January 20, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education New Hanover Township School District County of Burlington Wrightstown, New Jersey 08562

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the New Hanover Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 is hereby submitted in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards BoardStatement 34 and 44. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the New Hanover Township School Board of Education (Board.). To the best of our knowledge and belief, data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, a list of principal officials, and a list of consultants and advisors.
- The Financial Section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon.
- The Statistical Section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

• The Single Audit Section which states that the District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and the state Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, is included in the single audit section of this report.

#### SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

The New Hanover Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14 and Statement 34. All funds and account groups of the District as included in this report. The New Hanover Township School Board of Education constitutes the District's reporting entity. It is located next door to Fort Dix and near McGuire Air Force Base.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for handicapped students. The District completed the 2020-2021 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 168.2 students. Enrollment is defined as students on-roll and students placed out of District. Established in 1939, the District's school facilities consist of one building, encompassing over35,582 squarefeet over one floor, with one gym, and a fullservice cafeteria, along with various classrooms.

The District, consisting of the Borough of Wrightstown and the Township of New Hanover, is classified as a consolidated school district. This is different than being classified as a regional school district. While the tax levy percentage to each municipality is set by the County Tax Assessor based on respective equalized value calculations, the District'sBoard of Education composition does not require a certain number of representatives from each municipality. Both municipalities vote for common board members.

The district receives students from the Borough of Wrightstown and the Township of New Hanover. Except for students who have special needs requiring outside services, students attend the school in-district through the 8<sup>th</sup> grade. High School students (grade 9 to 12) attend Bordentown Regional High Schoolvia a long-standing send-received relationship, or they can choose to attend the County Vocational School District. More recently with enactment of the "School Choice" law, students can also choose to attend a choice school in nearby towns.

The Board of Education is comprised of seven members. In general, the Board of Education meets on the third Thursday of the month for regular board meetings, with two meetings per month in February, March, May, August and September, and one meeting per month for other months. When there are two meetings a month, the first meeting is

for discussion of agenda items with normally minimal voting actions taken. The second meeting ("action meeting") of the month would be when the board votes on the goals and priorities and conducts the business of the Board of Education. All Board meetings are open to the public and begin at 7 p.m. in the school library, unless a time change is needed which is then properly advertised. Also, of note, the Board's committee format changed in 2013, from individual committees to "a committee of the whole" structure.

The New Hanover Township PTO is very active in the District and provides community support for a variety of programs and activities for the students. Many fundraisers are held throughout the year, with advertising on the District's website, which helps support many aspects of the school. It is a wonderful community organization who has the students first and foremost.

The current District website of <u>www.newhanover.k12.nj.us</u> is an extensive website that both staff and parents can utilize to find out anything they need to know about the District. Parents can e-mail teachers at any time. Additionally, all staff members have telephone extensions to communicate with parents if that is an easier way to reach them. The district has also purchased subscription to an "instant alert" program which enables further communication to parents/guardians about events at the school.

#### EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM/REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

As stated earlier, the District completed the 2021-2022 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 175.31 students. Enrollment is defined as students on-roll and students placed out of District. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the past years.

Average Daily Enrollment					
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	Student Enrollment	Percent Change			
2021-2022					
2020-2021	168.2	-4.0			
2019-2020	175.31	-6.17			
2018-2019	186.84	95			
2017-2018	187.92	.009			
2015-2016	186.76	.57			
2014-2015	185.71	-1.47			
2013-2014	188.49	.05			
2012-2013	188.40	4.46			
2011-2012	180				
2010-2011	181	11			
2009-2010	163	.25			
2008-2009	161	10			

As mentioned, the District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. The school follows the District-wide goalsand educational approaches to the teaching of children, while maintaining a unique personality that make up that school. All curricula in our District are continually reviewed and update to meet

evolving changes to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards (formerly the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards).

**Elementary School:** Currently the Administrative Team makeup of the district consists of a Superintendent; a Director of Curriculum & Instruction, established in July, 2014 to focus on student achievement. In July 2018, the district ended the contracted Child Study Team Services with North Hanover, with the Director of Curriculum and Instruction undertaking the Director of Child Study Team role. The district retains services of School Business Administrator/Board Secretary on a part time basis. There is also a full time nurse. New programs, such as an afterschool extra help program, and homework club focus on assisting students in their educational studies. Taken together, these new positions have helped the district raise their QSAC (Quality Single Accountability Continuum) scores.

The school is unique in that while it is small, it offers many after school activities and sports programs for all students to participate in. Every winter there is the traditional Holiday Music Concert, and in the spring there is a musical play. Clubs such as Safety Patrol, Yearbook, Student Council, and Junior Beta allow all students to participate in a school activity. The following sports are available for all students-cheerleading, soccer, basketball (both boys and girls). During the school year there are many activities for the students to become involved in.

In the 2021-2022 school year the district continued its full day Pre-K program. Increased Title 1 funds have also allowed for an afterschool and summer program for at risk students. The district provides a theatre camp enrichment program. This program is very successful and plans are in place for future programs during the summer. Together, all programs have allowed the district's test scores to increase. The county office has been very pleased with the hard work that has been invested in the educational program at New Hanover Township School District.

Pandemic Impact: As was the case with other New Jersey school districts, New Hanover School District was impacted by COVID-19, whose effects became most fully realized state-wide during the winter of 2020. Impacts on the district included switching from indistrict to remote learning for all students, as mandated by government officials, and developing enhanced protocols and resources to address protective safety and instructional needs for all students and staff. Due to the above stated timing of the COVID-19 in New Jersey, its overall financial impact was not severe for this school year, but it did require the district to reprioritize spending in unanticipated ways and will modify expected future priorities.

## New Jersey Student Learning Standards (formerly the New Jersey Core Curriculum Contents Standards)

New Hanover Township School offers a comprehensive educational program that was developed to meet the needs of all students, whether they are in the need of advanced placement courses, remedial instruction, or something in between.Our instruction and support materials are in line with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards (formerly the <u>New Jersey Core Curriculum Contents Standards</u>). District curricula are under review in order to meet the changes of Common Core Standards and recently imposed changes by the NJ Department of Education. New curriculum was written over the summersof 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018 along with purchasing of new textbooks to be aligned to the newly written curriculum.

#### **Staff Development**

The New Hanover Township School District provides its teaching staff with many opportunities for professional development.

New teachers have an additional day dedicated to new teacher training. A teacher's manual is given to all new teachers as well as an assigned mentor to provide support throughout the school year.

In the beginning of the year, one full day is dedicated to staff development. The teachers meet in the morning for sessions, have lunch, and then in the afternoon have breakout sessions regarding the training.

During the year there are different days dedicated to staff development. The topics can range from bullying, character education, technology diversification and assessment. The teachers spend the morning in workshops, have lunch and then in the afternoon have breakout sessions to work on their assessments. Faculty members are also afforded, upon board approval, professional development outside of the District.

In 2014-2015 the district implemented Achieve 3000- a self-guided reading assessment program for grades 5-8. This program was so successful in integrating reading and tying into PARCC testing that it has been expanded to start at grade 3.

In 2019-20 the district instituted Responsive Classroom, an evidence-based approach to education that focuses on the strong relationship between academic success and socialemotional learning (SEL). This has been very successful in the district. Additionally, the district is currently working on being named a National School of Character. This multiyear project completed the second step in 2018-2019 towards reaching their goal.

The district continues to stay in compliance with reporting of HIB instances. The Administration works diligently to make all students, board members, and staff aware of such compliance.

#### **Technology:**

The District's technology plan was approved and the District is moving forward with Technology. They currently do not have a full time Technology Supervisor, but are very fortunate to have a staff member whose responsibilities include overseeing technology in the District. The district does employ an outside technology consulting company who assists the district with purchasing, support, and maintenance of the information technology within the district. Recently the time allotted was increased for the outside consultant due to increased purchases in technology.

The district budgets funds each year to enhance and upgrade their technology in the district. Additionally, the PTO has been very supportive in purchasing technology for the district.

#### **Business Office**

The business office is comprised of a School Business Administrator working with two Administrative Assistants. This office is responsible for the daily running of the district's business and financial operations. Increased workload due to challenges faced from State and Federal mandates, while maintaining current staff levels, continues to be a challenge. The office is continually looking to improve costs efficiencies on behalf of the District.

## **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

Adding onto the summer 2011 multi-million dollar renovation project, in summer 2012 the district renovated all parking lots in the district. The front parking lot, formerly in a U shape with a grass field was renovated to include additional parking spaces, ADA compliance, and a better drainage system. The back parking lot was reconfigured to allow for safer student pick up and drop off. New drainage systems were installed to address some water issues due to the grading of the land. This project has been a success. In summer 2014 the district applied for and received funding for a ROD IV grant. These projects were completed during summer 2015. The main projects were a new front door security vestibule and air conditioning of the gymnasium. There are some minor projects planned, whose fulfillment will be determined based on future circumstances.

The district is currently working on continued projects to steer them into the future of the 79-year-old school district –

- Addressing Choice Schools which are now competing for New Hanover students (and the state aid that goes with each student)
- Balancing the school budget with restrictions in place from the state of NJ.
- Preparing all students for a successful high school education.
- Working on an efficient use of space in the district
- Seeking increased efficiencies in transportation
- Developing a vehicle to gather and analyze multiple student data points

• Enhancing the District's technology infrastructure

#### ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

New housing projects in Wrightstown and New Hanover Township will impact district student population moving forward. In Wrightstown, a new development can stabilize the local economy by increasing taxable entities. Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst brings consumers to local businesses and helps to drive up community economies. The military base has a direct financial connection to the district in the form of 7002/7003 Impact Aid. The district receives monies from the Federal Government for Impact Aid due to the acreage of the base purchased from the municipalities and the number of military connected students..

In New Hanover Township, smaller building projects were recently completed. In 2013 the Board of Education approved a demographic study to see where the population is currently at and where it is estimated to be in the next few years. The outcome of the demographic study was a predicted increase of 45 students over the next 5 years. The district discussed the results of the study at a board meeting in spring 2014 and continued to discuss enrollment in September 2015. Enrollment has leveled off and for now, there are no major plans for expansion of the school.

The most significant variable influencing District finances will be the lasting effects of the COVID-19 pandemic including potential decreased tax collections, long-term economic difficulties, and increased population mobility.Such uncertainly creates an environment in which District officials will be challenged to appropriately make fiscal decisions.

#### INTERNAL CONTROLS

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an adequate system of internal controls designed to provide reasonable assurance that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse; and to that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generallyaccepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of state and federal awards, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management. As part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipalities. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and special revenue funds. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance at fiscal year-end. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2022.

#### ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

#### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

As of June 30, 2022, the District has no debt.

#### CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institute in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDIT**

State statutes require an annual audit by an independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The firm of Cannone and Company was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, as amended and the related OMB Circular A-133 and state Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, combining, individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

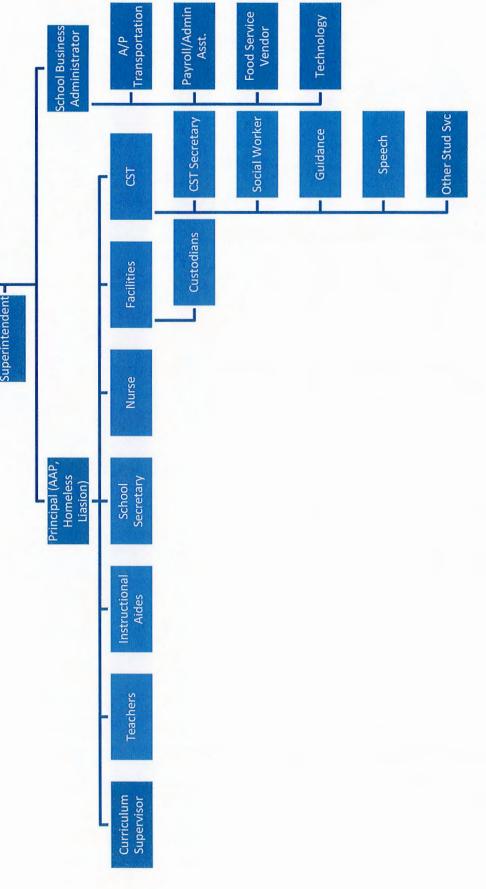
We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the New Hanover Township School Board for their fiscal stewardship on behalf of the citizens and taxpayers of the school district as well as to our financial and other staff for their support and dedicated services without whom we would not be able to serve the students entrusted to us by our communities.

Respectfully subprinted, of. Scott Larkin. Superintendent of Schools

pholophi

Mr. Bernard Biesiada, School Business Administrator/ Secretary to the Board





# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION WRIGHTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2022

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Charles Roohr, President	2023
Carli Haas, Vice President	2024
Cheryl Craig	2024
William Castner	2023
Christina Ford	2022
Rick Martin	2022
Charles Palmucci	2022

# **Other Officials**

Dr. Scott Larkin, Superintendent Bernard Biesiada, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary Schoolwide Solutions, Reconciling Agent Kenny, Gross, Kovats & Parton, Solicitor

## NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION WRIGHTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS June 30, 2022

## Audit Firm

Cannone & Company, P.A. 485 Morris Avenue Springfield, NJ 07081

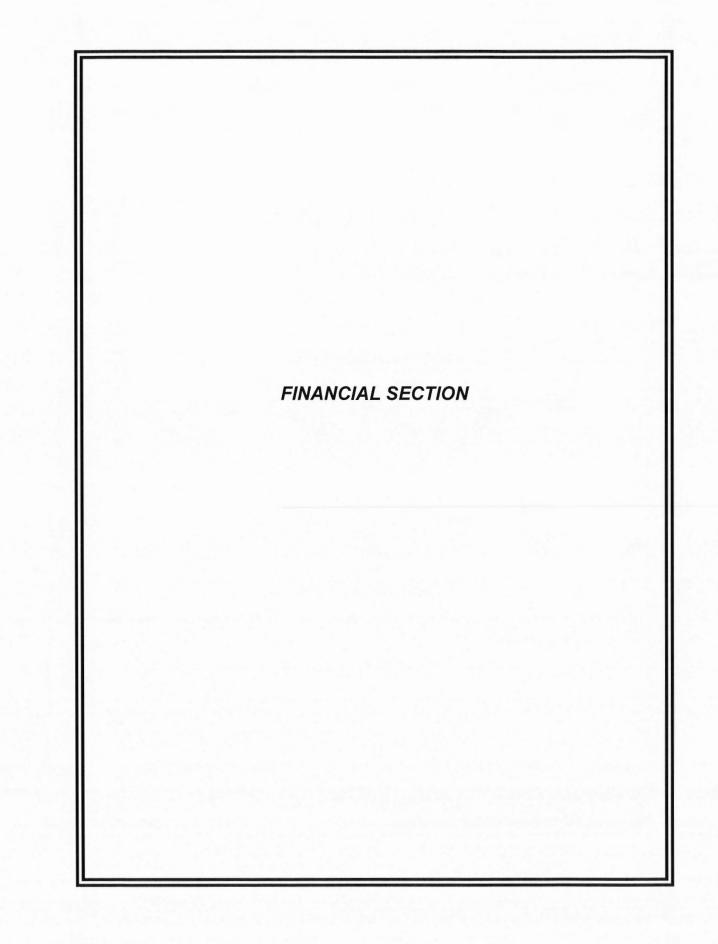
## Attorneys

Kenny, Gross, Kovats & Parton Michael J. Gross 130 Maple Avenue, Building 8 Red Bank, NJ 07701

## **Official Depositories**

TD Bank

BB & T



## CANNONE AND COMPANY, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants 485 Morris Avenue, Ste. 101 Springfield, New Jersey 07081 (973) 379-6868 FAX (973) 379-6278

MEMBER: American Society of Certified Public Accountants New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants

#### Independent Auditor's Report

The Honorable Presiden't and Members of the Board of Education New Hanover Township School District County of Burlington Wrightstown, New Jersey

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the New Hanover Township School District Board of Education, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively compromise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles general accepted in the United States of America, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the New Hanover Township School District Board of Education, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management Discussion and Analysis and Budgetary Comparison Information on pages 17 through 25 and 79 through 93 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the New Hanover Township School District Board of Education's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory section, combining fund financial statements, financial schedules and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying introductory section, combining fund financial statements, financial schedules and statistical information are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying introductory section, combining fund financial statements, financial schedules and statistical information are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 15, 2023 on our consideration of New Hanover Township School District Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the New Hanover Township School District Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

yin

Nicholas A. Cannone Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS-02103 Cannone & Company, PA Certified Public Accountants Springfield, New Jersey

March 15, 2023

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 UNAUDITED

This Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section of New Hanover Township School District's (District) annual financial report for the year ended June 30, 2022 is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 (*Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments*) issued in June 1999. Its intent is to (1) explain the various components annual financial statements and (2) provide highlights of the District's financial performance during the above stated fiscal year. Please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter at the beginning of this report and with the District's financial statements and accompanying notes, which immediately follow this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- On a district-wide basis [Tables A-1; A-2]:
  - Per Table A-1, net assets of the District exceeded its liabilities by \$7,636,668 versus \$7,093,803 for 2021.
  - Governmental activities in Table A-1 show a increase in unrestricted net position of \$473,308 versus a deficit of \$311,914 for the prior year primarily is attributable to required accounting treatments in the governmental funds and the ability to maintain 4%unrestrict fund balance for the 2022 school year.
  - The increase in Table A-2 of \$542,865 in net position is an improvement of \$791.005 over the decline \$248,140 shown for the prior year and is primarily attributable to Governmental Activities.
  - Business-type activities, which represents the ongoing food service operations, show an unrestricted net position of \$32,538 for 2022, a slight improvement over the \$29,188 reported for 2021.
- On a fund accounting basis [Exhibit B-2]
  - The fund balance of the District's governmental funds in Exhibit B-2 increased by \$526,858, resulting in an ending balance of \$3,149,746, largely from results of operations in the General Fund.
- On a budgetary comparison basis [Exhibit C-1]
  - After adjusting for "on-behalf payments"<sup>1</sup> of \$924,389, the District's General Fund reported a net \$93,544 favorable variance of actual revenues and expenditures versus the respective amount anticipated and budgeted for the year. This was primarily driven by a net unfavorable expenditure variance (expenses more than budgeted) of (\$266,074) with net revenues contributing a favorable net variance of \$700,661.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> On-behalf payments represent reimbursements from New Jersey State for pension, FICA, and related benefit costs incurred by the District; the District records both the reimbursements and the offsetting costs in its financial statements.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The charts below illustrate the relationships of the District's various reports, consisting of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements organized for a reader to better understand New Hanover Township School District as an entire operating entity, followed by an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activity.

Management's Discussion And Analysis	Basic Financial Statements	Required Supplementary Information	
District–Wide Financial Statements	Fund Financial Statements	Notes to the Financial Statements	
Summary		Detail	

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

#### District-Wide Financial Statements (Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities)

The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the New Hanover Township's overall financial status.

#### • Fund Financial Statements

- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of New Hanover Township, reporting New Hanover Township's operations in more detail than the district-wide statements.
- ➤ The governmental funds statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities New Hanover Township operates like businesses, such as food services.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which New Hanover Township School acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.
- The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of New Hanover Township School Board of Education's budget for the year.

Figure A-1 Major Features of District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

	District–Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds		
Scope	Entire District Except Fiduciary funds	The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary such as special revenue and building maintenance	Activities the district operates like private businesses – Food Services	Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else such as scholarship programs and student activities monies.		
Required financial statements• Statement of Net Position • Statement of activities		<ul> <li>Balance sheet</li> <li>Statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of fiduciary net position</li> <li>Statement of changes in fiduciary net position</li> </ul>		
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus.	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual Accounting and economic resources focus		
Type of asset/ liability informationAll assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long term.		Generally, assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long- term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short– term and long– term.	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term.		
Type of inflow/ outflow information.All revenues and expenses during the year regardless of when cash is received or paid.		Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable.	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.		

Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of New Hanover Township School's financial statements, including the portion of New Hanover Township's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, New Hanover Township School, presenting both an aggregate view of New Hanover Township's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental fund, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. In the case of New Hanover Township School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

#### Reporting the School District as a Whole: Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by New Hanover Township to provide programs and activities, the view of New Hanover Township School, looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2020-21?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting like the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. These bases of accounting consider all the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net assets and changes in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position of New Hanover Township School has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the Percent of Share property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, New Hanover Township School is divided into two district kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities All of New Hanover Township School's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- **Business-Type Activity** This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund is reported here.

#### **Reporting New Hanover Township School's Most Significant Funds: Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about New Hanover Township School's funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. New Hanover Township School's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund.

#### • Governmental Funds

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows in and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash.

District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### • Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

C

As previously mentioned, the Statement of Net Assets provides the perspective of New Hanover Township School as a whole. Net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. New Hanover Township's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

Table 1 provides a summary of New Hanover Township School's net assets for 2022 with comparative amounts for 2021.

			Sumr	nary of	Net A	Issets				
	Governmental Type		Business Type			School District			%	
1. S. 1. C. 410	Activities	2022	Activities		Totals			Change		
	<u>2021</u>	2022	<u>20</u>	<u>)21</u>	4	2022	20	<u>)21</u>	2022	<u>2021-2022</u>
Current and other assets	\$ 2,622,888	\$ 3.183.565	\$	13,085	\$	56,608	\$	2,635,973	\$ 3,240,173	22.9%
Capital Assets – Net	5,449,079	5,275,804		7,464		6,623		5,456,543	5,282,427	-3.9%
Deferred Outflows	54,371	165,668						54,371	165,668	204.69%
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	\$ 8,126,338	\$ 8,625,037	\$	20,549	\$	60,231	\$	8,146,887	\$ 8,685,268	6.6%
Long-term debt outstanding	103,207	84,050		1,429				104,636	84,050	-19.36 %
Other liabilities	958,516	963,045				1505		958,516	964,550	.6%
Deferred Inflows								-	-	
Total liabilities	\$ 1,061,723	\$ 1,061,723	\$	1,429		\$1505	\$	1,063,152	\$ 1,048,600	-1.36%
NET POSITION										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	5,432,745	5,264,737		7,464		6,623		5,440,209	5,271,360	3%
Restricted	1,943,784	2,313,205						1,943,784	2,313,205	19%
Unrestricted	(311,914)	473,308		21,724		52,103		(290,190)	525,411	281%
Total net position	\$ 7,064,615	\$ 7,577,942	\$	29,188	\$	58,726	\$	7,093,803	\$ 7,636,668	7.65%

Table A-1	
ummary of Net	Asset

Overall, total, net assets increased by \$542,865 for 2022, an improvement of \$790,930 over the decrease of \$248,065 for 2021, with total assets and deferred outflows increase \$538,381, total liabilities decreasing \$14,552. Key changes were in current and other assets, principally cash and restricted reserves increased \$604,200; capital assets (declined \$174,116); deferred outflows related to the District's allocable share of pension and other retirement benefit costs as a participant in these programs increased \$111,297; and total liabilities (declined \$14,552).

Table 2 shows changes in net assets for fiscal year 2022 with comparative amounts for 2021.

	Governmental		Business- Type		School District		%
	Activities		Activities		Totals		Change
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020-</u> 2021
REVENUES:	\$5,140,029	\$4,840,938	0	\$20,000	\$5,140,029	\$4,860.948	6%
EXPENSES	\$4,629,702	\$5,096,636	32,538	\$12,442	\$4,629,702	\$5,109,078	-10%
Incr (decr) in net position	\$ 510,327	\$ (255,698)	\$ 32,538	\$ 7,558	\$ 542,865	\$ (248,140)	319%

 Table A-2

 Summary of Changes in Net Assets

While revenues increased \$279,081 and expenses decreased \$479,376 for the year, with the larger revenues provided for the improvement in net position, from \$7,093,803 to \$7,636,668.

Governmental Activities: For both years, revenues essentially consist of property taxes and other Federal, state; and local grants. The major revenue declines were in grants; while the major expense decline was in instructional related costs (activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction thereof).

Business-Type Activities: New Hanover Township's business-type activities consists of its food service program, comprised of charges for services, supplemented by federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and breakfast, as well as donated commodities. Both years show costs exceeding revenues, with 2021 revenues being noticeably impacted by addressing the current COVID-19 pandemic.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

	Total Cost of Services		% Change	Net Cost o	% Change	
	2022	<u>2022</u> <u>2021</u>		<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	2020-2021
Instruction Related	\$ 1,862,602	\$ 1,956,924	-4.8%	\$ 1,643,238	\$ 1,687,993	2.65%
Tuition	752,071	1,011,190	-25.65%	752,071	1,011,190	-25.65%
Stud.& Instr. Rel. Svs	624,874	579,382	7.85%	537,050	547,241	-1.85%
Administrative Services	272,439	278,591	-2.2.%	272,439	278,591	-2.2%
Maintenance	467,476	414,264	12.8%	467,476	414,264	12.8%
Transportation	416,371	366,175	13.7%	416,371	366,175	13.7%
Benefits	1,465,446	1,508,163	-2.8%	541,057	801,182	-2.8%
Other		20,000	-100%		20,000	-100%
Total	\$ 5,861,279	\$ 6,134,689		\$ 4,629,702	\$ 5,,109,078	

Table A-3Cost of Services vs Net Cost of Services

As shown in the table above, both total cost of services and net cost of services declined.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETING HIGHLIGHTS**

All governmental funds (i.e.: general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) incorporate budgets that are prepared according to New Jersey and/or Federal statutory guidelines and record transactions using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The District's most significant fund is its General Fund which is used to account for all resource inflows and outflows used to conduct the core operations of the District and that are not otherwise designated for any other special purposes. Table A-4 below, abstracted from Exhibit C-1, provides a summary of the General Fund's budget versus actual for fiscal years 2021 and 2022.

	F	iscal Year 6/30/202	22	]	Fiscal Year 6/30/2	021
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues-Local Sources	\$ 1,867,682	\$ 1,874,597	\$ 6,915	\$ 1,831,826	\$ 1,855,889	\$ 24,063
Revenues-State Sources	2,550,567	2,3,479,436	928,969	2,250,594	2,992,155	741,561
Revenues-Federal Sources	656,500	687,351	30,851	650,000	667,665	17,665
Total Revenues	\$ 5,074,649	\$ 6,041,384	\$ 966,735	\$ 4,732,420	\$ 5,515,709	\$ 783,289
Expenditures-Programs & Instruction	\$ 1,466,639	\$ 1,361,142	- \$ 105,496	\$ 1,710,801	\$ 1,698,456	\$ 12,345
Expenditures-Support &Admin	3,672,365	4,148,936	476,571	3,528,379	3,421,284	107,095
Expenditures-Capital Outlay	116,580	11,580	105,000	11,580	11,580	-
Capital Leases (non- budgeted)						
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,255,584	\$ 5,521,658	\$ (266,074)	\$ 5,250,760	\$ 5,770,506	\$ 119,440
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				-		-
Excess (Deficiency)	\$ (180,935)	\$ 519,726	\$ 700,661	\$ (518,340)	\$ (254,797)	\$ 902,729

Table A-4	
<b>Summary of General H</b>	Fund

Actual results were more favorable to budget; with favorable variances of \$700,661 for 2022 and \$902,729 for 2021. Each years' results were primarily driven by net favorable revenue variances (meaning actual revenues were more than budgeted).

As shown in Exhibit C-1, the ending fund balance of the General Fund was \$2,816,968 at June 30, 2021, versus \$3,336,694 at June 30, 2022.

#### **Capital Assets**

Table A-5 shows comparative information on the District's capital assets, which primarily consist of its land, building, and machinery, for 2022 and 2021.

	Governmental Activities		Business Type Activities		Total School District		% Change
	2022	<u>2021</u>	2022	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	2021-2022
Land	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000			\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000	0.00%
Construction in Progress	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	
Site Improvements	145,000	145,000			145,000	145,000	0.00%
Buildings	9,621,148	9,621,148			9,621,148	9,621,148	0.00%
Machinery & Equipment	361,039	352,652	44844	44,844	405,883	397,496	2.10%
Gross	10,217,187	10,208,800	44844	44,844	10,262,031	10,253,644	0.08%
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(5,040,804)	(4,759,721)	(38,221)	(37,380)	(5,079,025)	(4,797,101)	5.87%
Net Capital Assets	\$ 5,275,804	\$ 5,449,079	\$ 6,623	\$ 7,464	\$ 5,282,427	\$ 5,456,543	3.19%

## Table A-5 Summary of Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

The decrease is primarily related to depreciation charges of \$173,275 representing an estimate of the assets' annual costs consumed for the fiscal year.

#### **Debt Administration**

Table A-6 shows comparative information on the District's long-term obligations.

	То	Total % Change	
	2022	<u>2021</u>	2021-20221
General Obligation Bonds			
Capital Leases	11,067	16,334	-32.24%
Deferred PERS Pension Payment	2,439	3.050	-20.03%
Compensated Absences	77,794	90,264	-13.81%
Net Pension Liability			
Total	\$ 91,300	\$ 108,646	15.96%

The District has no outstanding long term bond obligations in either year. Its major debt, Compensated Absences, is the anticipated cost of unused sick and /or vacation benefits that would be paid in a scenario of all staff retiring and/or terminating at the end of the District's fiscal year.

#### FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of no existing outstanding litigations or other circumstances that could significantly affect the District's financial health in the future. However, existing and/or proposed State and/or Federal legislation(s) are always a concern for their potential impact on New Jersey school districts' budgets in the face of continued increasing cost challenges. Illustrations of such challenges include limitations on school districts' undesignated surplus levels and their general fund tax levy growth, both benchmarked to 2%, along with recent change in New Jersey State's approach for distributing aid to school districts going forward. With respect to the latter, the Districts anticipates seeing lower State aid for the foreseeable future. In addition to these concerns, no one can be certain of the long effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. Together, these factors create an environment in which District officials will be challenged to appropriately make educational and fiscal decisions.

#### CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of New Hanover Township School District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the Business Office at New Hanover Township School, 122 Fort Dix Street, Wrightstown NJ 08562; (609) 723-2139; or visit the District website at <u>www.newhanover.k12.nj.us</u>

Concluded

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

#### New Hanover Township Board of Education Statement of Net Position 6/30/2022

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 601,601	\$	53,608	\$	655,209	
Investments						
Receivables, governmental entities	715,471				715,471	
Other receivables (net)						
Inventory					-	
Restricted assets:					-	
Cash and cash equivalents	1,264,059				1,264,059	
Capital reserve account - cash	591,545				591,545	
Right to use assets, net (note 5)	10,889		-		10,889	
Capital assets, net (Note 4):	5,275,804		6,623		5,282,427	
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	165,668				165,668	
Total Assets	 8,625,037		60,231		8,685,268	
LIABILITIES						
Cash Overdraft						
Accounts payable						
Accrued Interest Expense					-	
Payroll Deductions Payable	15,707				15,707	
Payable to federal government	,				-	
Deferred income	4,223		1,505		5,728	
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	427,376		-,		427,376	
Pension liability - PERS - non current	508,489				508,489	
Noncurrent liabilities (Note 5):	,					
Due within one year	7,250				7,250	
Due beyond one year	84,050				84,050	
Total liabilities	 1,047,095		1,505		1,048,600	
NET ASSETS						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	5,264,737		6,623		5,271,360	
Restricted for:	-,,		-)		- , ,	
Debt service	-					
Unemployment Compensation						
Workers' Compensation	-					
Scholarships	-					
Student Activities	1,518				1,518	
Capital projects	591,545				591,545	
Other purposes	1,246,834				1,246,834	
Unrestricted	473,308		52,103		525,411	
Total net assets	\$ 7,577,942	\$	58,726	\$	7,636,668	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### New Hanover Township Board of Education Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

		For	the Year	Ended June 30, 20	022						
						1	• •	nse) Revenue a			
				ram Revenues				Change	s in Net Assets		
		<b>C</b> 1 <b>A</b>		perating	Capital						
T	P	Charges for Services		rants and ntributions	Grants and Contributions	,	Activities		iness-type ctivities		Total
Functions/Programs Governmental activities:	Expenses	Services	Co	atributions	Contributions		Activities	A	cuvines	-	Total
Instruction:	\$ 1,361,142		\$	219,364		\$	(1,141,778)			\$	(1,141,778)
Regular	388,567		Φ	217,504		Ψ	(388,567)			φ	(388,567)
Special education	112,893						(112,893)				(112,893)
Other special instruction	112,095						(112,095)				(112,055)
Vocational											-
Other instruction							-				
Nonpublic school programs							-				-
Adult/continuing education programs											-
Support services:	770 071						(752 071)				(752 071)
Tuition	752,071	0.000		70.004 *			(752,071)				(752,071)
Student and instruction related services	624,874	8,800		79,024 *			(537,050)				(537,050)
Other Administrative Services											
Student & instruction related services							(70 077)				(70.075)
School administrative services	79,275						(79,275)				(79,275)
General and business administrative services	113,763						(113,763)				(113,763)
Central Services	79,401						(79,401)				(79,401)
Plant operations and maintenance	467,476						(467,476)				(467,476)
Pupil transportation	416,371						(416,371)				(416,371)
Personal Services - Employee Benefits											
Business and other support services	177										-
Compensated absences	(12,470)						12,470				12,470
Pension plan expense	(127,507)						127,507				127,507
Special schools							-				-
Food service											-
Unallocated amortization	5,445						(5,445)				(5,445)
Unallocated benefits	1,418,316			924,389			(493,927)				(493,927)
Unallocated depreciation	181,662						(181,662)				(181,662)
Total governmental activities	5,861,279	8,800		1,222,777		_	(4,629,702)				(4,629,702)
Business-type activities:											
Food Service	151,751	10,861		173,428					32,538		32,538
Total business-type activities	151,751	10,861		173,428	-				32,538		32,538
Total primary government	\$ 6,013,030	\$ 19,661	\$	1,396,205	\$	\$	(4,629,702)	\$	32,538	\$	(4,597,164)
	Gen	eral revenues:									
	Tax	es:									
	Pr	operty taxes, levied for gen	neral purpo	oses,net			1,828,607			\$	1,828,607
		xes levied for debt service									-
	Fede	eral and State aid not restri	cted				3,246,413				3,246,413
	linte	rest and Investment Earni	ngs - Unre	stricted							
		rest and Investmernt Earni									
		stment Earnings									-
	Mis	cellaneous Income					45,990				45,990
		istments:									
		S payment					611				611
		d Assets Adjustment					(3,193)				(3,193)
		ital Lease Payments					5,267				5,267
		ording of Right to Use As	sets				16,334				16,334
		es, special items, extraord		s and transfers			5,140,029				5,140,029

#### New Hanover Township Board of Education Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

#### Net (Expense) Revenues and Changes in Net Position

Functions/ Programs	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Net Assets-beginning	7,064,615	29,188	7,093,803
Net Assets-ending	\$ 7,574,942	\$ 61,726	\$ 7,636,668

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

29

#### New Hanover Township Board of Education Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2022

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	872,517	(270,916)			601,601
Investments Received los not					0
Receivables, net Receivables- Intergovernmental (other)					0
Receivables - State	443,254	0			443,254
Receivables - Federal	110,2001	272,217			272,217
Interest receivable on investments					0
Inventory Restricted cash and cash equivalents	1,854,086	1,518			1,855,604
Other assets	1,034,000	1,018			1,855,004
	3,169,857	2,819	0	0	3,172,676
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	0				0
Scholarships Payable					0
Payroll Deduct and Withholdngs Payable Unemploymt Compens Claims Payable	15,707				15,707 0
Accrued Interest					0
Interfund payable	3,000				3,000
Payable to federal government					0
Payable to state government					0
Payable to local government Deferred revenue	0	4 000			0
Total liabilities	<u> </u>	4,223	0	0	4,223 22,930
Fund Balances:					
Restricted Fund Balance:					501 515
Reserve for Capital Reserve	591,545				591,545
Maintenance Reserve	131,462				131,462
Impact Aid Reserve	1,115,372				1,115,372 0
Unemployment Compensation Scholarships					0
Student Activities		1,518			1,518
Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		1,010			0
Reserve for Excess Surplus					0
Assigned Fund Balance:					0
Unreserved - Designated for					0
Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unreserved - Designated for	561,508				561,508
Impact Aid Reserve					0
Unreserved - Designated for					
Maintenance Reserve					0
<b>Committed Fund Balance</b>					
Reserve for encumbrances	142,544				142,544
Unreserved, reported in:		(2.2.2.1)			0
General fund	608,719	(2,922)			605,797
Special Revenue fund					0
Debt service fund					0
Capital projects fund Permanent fund					0
Total Fund balances	3,151,150	(1,404)	0	0	3,149,746
Total liabilities and fund balances	3,169,857	2,819	0	0	3,147,740
Total natifices and fund tradities	5,107,057	2,017			

Exhibit B-1

#### New Hanover Township Board of Education Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2022

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net assets (A-1) are different because:

The net pension liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the governmental funds	\$ (508,489)
Deferred outflows and inflows or resources related to pensions	
are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds:	
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	\$ 165,668
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	\$ (427,376)
Right to use assets in governmental activities are not reported	
in the funds. The cost of these assets is \$16,334 and the	
accumulated amortization is \$5,445. (See Note 4).	10,889
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial	
resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost	
of the assets is \$10,217,187 and the accumulated depreciation	
is \$4,941,383 (See Note 4)	5,275,804
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and	
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as	
liabilities in the funds. (see Note 5)	 (91,300)
Net assets of governmental activities	\$ 7,574,942

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### New Hanover Township Board of Education Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Go	Total overnmental Funds
REVENUES						
Local sources:	0 1 000 (07				S	1,828,607
Local tax levy	\$ 1,828,607				9	1,828,007
Transportation Fees						
Rental Facilities						
Interest on Investments Other Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue					\$	-
					Ŷ	
Tuition charges Miscellaneous	45,990	8,800 **				54,790
Total - Local Sources	1,874,597	8,800				1,883,397
State sources	3,483,451	31,222				3,514,673
Federal sources	687,351	267,166				954,517
Total revenues	6,045,399	307,188		-		6,352,587
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Regular instruction	1,361,142					1,361,142
Special education instruction	172,320	216,247				388,567
Other special instruction	112,893					112,893
Vocational education						-
Other instruction						-
Nonpublic school programs						-
Adult/continuing education programs						-
Support services and undistributed costs:						-
Tuition	752,071					752,071
Student & instruction related services	537,050	87,824 ***	•			624,874
School administrative services	79,275					79,275
General administrative services	113,763					113,763
Central services	79,401					79,401
Administrative information technology	-					467 476
Plant operations and maintenance	467,476					467,476
Pupil transportation	416,371					416,371
Undistributed expenditures - Food Services Unallocated benefits	1,418,316					1,418,316
Special schools						-
ARRA - Equalization Stabalization Fund (ESF)						-
ARRA - Government Services Fund (GSF)						-
Transfer to charter school						-
Debt service:						
Principal						
Interest and other charges	11 500					11,580
Capital outlay	11,580	304,071				5,825,729
Total expenditures	5,521,658	504,071				
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures	523,741	3,117				526,858
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Capital leases (non-budgeted)						
Withdrawal from Capital Reserve						-
Transfers in - Food Service						
Transfers out						-
Total other financing sources and uses						-
		-				-
Net change in fund balances	523,741	3,117	-	-		526,858
Fund balance—July 1	2,627,409	(4,521)				2,622,888
Prior Period Adjustment		(.,/				-
Fund balance—June 30	\$ 3,151,150	\$ (1,404)	\$ -	\$ -	\$	3,149,746
Fund balance—June 30	0 5,151,150	(1,101)				

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## New Hanover Township Board of Education Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022 Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:					
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated u	seful lives as depreciation expense.				
This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation					
Depreciatio		\$	(181,662)		
Fixed assets	s adjustment		(3,193)		
Capital out	ays		11,580		
				\$	(173,275)
	l'a state and a state of the st				
Right to use assets are reported in the governmental funds as expend					
of activities, the cost of those assets are allocated over their term as			16224		
-	of Right to Use Assets		16,334		
Amortizatio	on expense		(5,445)		10.000
					10,889
Persymant of hand principal is an expenditure in the governmental	funds, but the renorment reduces				
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets:	tunus, but the repayment reduces				
•	of Bond Principal				
	of Bonds Outstanding				
Kethement	of Bonds Outstanding			\$	
				Ψ	
Payment of long-term liabilities is an expenditure in the government: liabilities in the statement of net assets.	al funds and reduces long-term				
Capital Lea	se Payments	\$	5,267		
	Separation of Service Program Payments	Ŷ	611		
	oparation of Service a regram a dynamic			\$	5,878
The net pension liablility reported in the statement of activities does financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the gov	ernmental funds:		<b>51 170</b>		
	Pension Liability		51,473		
	Deferred Outflows		111,297		
Increase in	Deferred Inflows		(35,263)		
				\$	127,507
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmenta the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilit					
	om issuance of long-term debt				
Refunds - b	ond issurance				
	e of Voluntary Separation Program				
	se proceeds				
1				\$	
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., competition					
measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governme	ental funds, however, expenditures				
for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources us	ed (paid). When the earned amount				
exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconcil	liation (-); when the paid amount				
exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reco	nciliation (+).				
Prior year accrued interest on long term debt which was paid in t					
Decrease in compensated absences payable			12,470		
				\$	12,470
Change in net assets of governmental activities				\$	510,327
Change in net assets of governmental activities				φ	510,521

Exhibit B-3

526,858

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## Exhibit B-4

## New Hanover Township Board of Education Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2022

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds				
		Totals			
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	53,608	53,608		
Investments	Ψ	55,000	55,000		
Interfund receivable		3,000	3,000		
Other receivables		5,000	5,000		
Inventories:					
Commodities					
Regular					
Total current assets		56,608	56,608		
Total current assets					
Noncurrent assets:					
Furniture, machinery & equipment		44,844	44,844		
Less accumulated depreciation		(38,221)	(38,221)		
Total noncurrent assets		6,623	6,623		
Total assets		63,231	63,231		
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable					
Unearned Revenue		1,505	1,505		
Interfund payable		-	-		
Deposits payable					
Compensated absences		-			
Total current liabilities		1,505	1,505		
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Compensated absences		-	-		
Total noncurrent liabilities		-	-		
Total liabilities		1,505	1,505		
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets net of					
related debt		6,623	6,623		
Restricted for:					
Capital projects			-		
		55,103	55,103		
Unrestricted		55,105	55,105		

33

#### New Hanover Township Board of Education Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Fund		
	Food	Total	
	Service	Enterprise	
Operating revenues:			
Charges for services:			
Daily sales	\$ 10,861	10,861	
Special functions		-	
Deductions from employees' salaries		-	
Total operating revenues	10,861	10,861	
Operating expenses:			
Cost of sales	69,045	69,045	
Salaries	49,103	49,103	
Employee benefits		-	
Purchased property service			
Other purchased professional services			
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services		-	
Management Fees	12,045	12,045	
Rentals		-	
Insurance	3,291	3,291	
Uniforms		-	
General supplies	1,174	1,174	
Miscellaneous expense	3,696	3,696	
Depreciation	841	841	
Food distribution program Expense	12,556	12,556	
Total Operating Expenses	151,751	151,751	
Operating income (loss)	(140,890)	(140,890)	
Nonoperating revenues:			
State sources:			
State school lunch program	2,074	2,074	
Other State Aid	260	260	
Federal sources:			
National school lunch	99,745	99,745	
School breakfast program	47,683	47,683	
Special milk program		-	
Emergency Operational Cost Program	9,868	9,868	
P-EBT Administrative Cost	1,242	1,242	
Food Distribution Program	12,556	12,556	
Interest and investment revenue		-	
Subsidy Operating - General Fund			
Total nonoperating revenues	173,428	173,428	
Income (loss) before contributions & transfers	32,538	32,538	
Capital contributions	52,000		
Change in net assets	32,538	32,538	
Total net assets—beginning	29,188	29,188	
Total net assets—beginning	\$ 61,726	\$ 61,726	
Total not assets—chung	φ 01,720	ψ 01,720	

#### New Hanover Township Board of Education Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
		Food Service	Total Enterprise	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from customers	\$	(128,969)	\$ (128,969)	
Payments to employees			-	
Payments for employee benefits				
Payments to suppliers			-	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		(128,969)	(128,969)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
State Sources		2,334	2,334	
Federal Sources		171,094	171,094	
Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds			-	
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities		173,428	173,428	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED				
FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Change in capital contributions			-	
Purchases of capital assets				
Gain/Loss on disposition of fixed assets (proceeds)			-	
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		-	-	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Interest and dividends			-	
Proceeds from sale/maturities of investments			-	
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities		-	-	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		44,459	44,459	
Balances—beginning of year		9,149	9,149	
Balances—end of year		53,608	53,608	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided				
(used) by operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)		(140,890)	(140,890)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by		(2.0,020)	(1.0,05.0)	
(used for) operating activities			-	
Depreciation and net amortization		841	841	
Purchase of Fixed Assets		011	-	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net		10,418	10,418	
(Increase) decrease in inventories		3,282	3,282	
(Increase) decrease in other current assets		(3,000)	(3,000)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(5,000)	(5,000)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		380	380	
Increase (decrease) in due to general fund		500	560	
Total adjustments		11,921	11,921	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(128,969)	\$ (128,969)	
Net cash provided by (used tor) operating activities	φ	(120,909)	ψ (120,909)	

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# New Hanover Township Board of Education Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds 6/30/2022

		Agency Fund			
	Stude	nt Activity	]	Payroll	
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,518	\$	15,707	
Due from Student Groups		1,482			
Investments, at fair value:					
U.S. government obligations					
NJ municipal bonds					
Due from General Fund					
Total investments		-		-	
Total assets		3,000	\$	15,707	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable					
Due to Cafeteria Fund		3,000			
Payable to student groups					
Accrued salaries and wages				0	
Net Payroll				7,393	
Payroll deductions and withholdings				8,314	
Total liabilities		3,000	\$	15,707	
NET ASSETS	\$	-	\$	-	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the New Hanover Township School District Board of Education have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The accompanying financial statements present the financial position of the District and the various funds and fund types, the result of operations of the District and the various fund and fund types, and the cash flows of the proprietary funds. The financial statements are presented as of June 30, 2022.

#### A. Reporting Entity:

New Hanover Township School District Board of Education is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the District functions independently through a Board of Education (Board). The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and</u> <u>Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include educational services to grade levels Pre-K through 8. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### B. Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting:

The School District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Basis of Presentation

*District-wide Statements*: The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the School District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

*Fund Financial Statements*: During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental*, *proprietary*, and *fiduciary* – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types."

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### B. Basis of Presentation (Continued):

#### Governmental Fund Types

<u>General Fund</u>: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the special revenue funds.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

#### Proprietary Fund Type

<u>Enterprise (Food Service) Fund</u>: The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. The Food Service Fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Trust and Agency Funds</u>: The trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### B. Basis of Presentation (Continued):

<u>Nonexpendable Trust Fund</u>: A nonexpendable trust fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal.

<u>Agency Funds (Payroll and Student Activities Fund)</u>: Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Expendable Trust Funds</u>: Expendable trust funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds whose principal and income may be expended in the course of their designated operations so that they are depleted by the end of their designated life.

#### C. Basis of Accounting:

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

*District-wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements*: The District-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting; the enterprise fund and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### C. Basis of Accounting (Continued):

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs followed by general revenue.

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office and are voted upon at the annual school election on the third Tuesday in April. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued):

All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments were made during the year ended June 30, 2022.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued):

# Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	-	General Fund	; 	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources				
Acutal amounts (budgetary) "revenues" Adjust for State Aid Payment:	\$	6,041,384	\$	299,476
Add: Prior Year Payment		189,559		4,926
Less: Current Year Payment Adjust for Encumbrances:		(185,544)		(2,922)
Add: Prior Year Encumbrances				6,931
Less: Current Year Encumbrances	-		_	(1,223)
Total Revenues (GAAP Basis)	\$ =	6,045,399	\$	307,188
Uses/outflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary) "total outflows" Adjustments:	\$	5,521,658	\$	298,363
Add: Prior Year Encumbrances				6,931
Less: Current Year Encumbrances			_	(1,223)
Total Expenditures (GAAP Basis)	\$	5,521,658	\$ _	304,071

#### E. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### F. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represents amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District, and that are due within one year.

#### G. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

#### H. Fixed Assets:

The District has established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The capitalization threshold used by school districts in the State of New Jersey is \$2,000.

All reported capital assets except for land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method under the half-year convention over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Class	Estimated <u>Useful Lives</u>			
School Buildings	50			
Building Improvements	20			
Electrical/Plumbing	30			
Vehicles	8			
Office & computer equipment	5-10			
Instructional equipment	10			
Grounds equipment	15			

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### H. Fixed Assets (continued):

In the fund financial statements, fixed assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Fixed assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

#### I. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

Certain District employees, who provide services to the District over the ten month academic year, have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account.

#### J. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### J. Compensated Absences (Continued):

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave that is expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments. Salary-related payments for the employer's share of social security and Medicare taxes, as well as pension contributions, are included.

For the District-wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

#### K. Deferred Revenue:

Deferred revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned.

#### L. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations:

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the Districtwide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### M. Net Assets:

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The School District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

#### N. Fund Balance Reserves:

The School District reserves those portions of fund balance which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and, therefore, are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion which is available for appropriation in future periods. A fund balance reserve has been established for encumbrances.

#### O. Memorandum Only - Total Columns:

Total columns are captioned "memorandum only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position, results of operations or changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Neither are such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. *N.J.S.J8A:20-37* provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

*N.J.S.A.I7:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

#### P. Tuition Receivable/Payable:

Tuition charges are established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined. These adjustments are recorded upon certification by the State Board of Education, which is normally three years following the contract year.

Accordingly, the tuition rate adjustments for the years 2019-2020 have been certified and finalized. Tuition charges for the years subsequent to the years 2019-2020 have been estimated and projected based on calculated tuition costs per pupil and number of students.

#### NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents includes petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market. The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB Statement No. 40, *Governmental Accounting Standards Board Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures,* requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents, and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below and on the following page.

#### A. Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in institutions located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Savings Association Insurance Fund, or by any other agency of the United States that insure deposits. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds; or

If the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

#### NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### A. Deposits (Continued):

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

The State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund is authorized by statute and regulations of the State Investment Council to invest in fixed income and debt securities which mature or are to be redeemed within one year, except that up to 25% of the Fund may be invested in eligible securities which mature within two years; provided, however, that the average maturity of all investments in the Fund shall not exceed one year. Collateralization of Fund investments is generally not required. "Other Than State" participants contribute one tenth of one percent per year of the value of the aggregate units owned by them to establish a Reserve Fund, which is supplemented by the proportional interest of "Other Than State" participants in gains on investment transactions realized.

The Reserve Fund is available to cover losses of "Other Than State" participants occasioned by the bankruptcy of an issuer of an investment held by the Fund and losses on sales of securities

#### B. Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America. This includes instruments such as Treasury bills, notes and bonds.
- Government money market mutual funds.
- Any federal agency or instrumentality obligation authorized by Congress that matures within 397 days from the date of purchase, and has a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or external factors.
- Bonds or other obligations of the school district or local unit of which the school district is a part.
- Any other obligations with maturities not exceeding 397 days, as permitted by the Division of Investments, New Jersey State Department of Treasury.

#### NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### B. Investments (Continued):

- Local government investment pools.
- New Jersey State Cash Management Fund.
- Repurchase agreements of fully collateralized securities, subject to special conditions.

As of June 30, 2022, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

	Cash and Cash Equivalents
Checking, Savings and Money Management	\$ 2,536,716
NJ Cash Management Account	0 \$ 2,536,716

All of the balances were covered by the either federal depository insurance or by a collateral pool maintained by the banks as required by New Jersey statutes.

#### Risk Category

All bank deposits, as of the balance sheet date, are entirely insured or collateralized by a collateral pool maintained by public depositories as required by the Governmental Unit Deposit Program Act. In general, bank deposits are classified as to credit risk by three categories described below:

<u>Category 1</u> – Insured or collateralized with securities held by the Board or by its agent in the Board's name.

<u>Category 2</u> – Collateralized with securities held by the pledging public depository's trust department or agent in the Board's name.

<u>Category 3</u> – Uncollateralized including any deposits that are collateralized with securities held by the pledging public depository, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the Board's name.

## NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### B. Investments (Continued):

As of June 30, 2022, the Board has funds invested and on deposit in checking accounts, Money Market/Statement Savings, New Jersey Cash Management Account. These funds constitute "deposits with financial institutions" as defined by GASB Statement No. 3 and are summarized as follows:

Risk Category	Amount
1	\$ 2,536,716
2	None
3	None
	\$ 2,536,716

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### NOTE 3. GOVERNMENTAL UNIT DEPOSIT PROTECTION ACT (GUDPA)

The District has deposited cash in 2022 with an approved public fund depository qualified under the provisions of the Government Unit Deposit Protection Act. In addition to savings and checking accounts the District invests monies in certificates of deposits.

The Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act P.L. 1970, Chapter 236, was passed to afford protection against bankruptcy or default by a depository. C.I7:9-42 provides that no governmental unit shall deposit funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with this act. C.I7:9-42 provides that every public depository having public funds on deposit shall, as security for such deposits, maintain eligible collateral having a market value at least equal to either (1) 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit during the 6 month period ending on the next preceding valuation date (June 30 or December 31) or (2) at the election of the deposit on the first, eighth, fifteenth, and twenty-second days of each month in the 6 month period ending on the next preceding valuation date (June 30 or December 31). No public depository shall be required to maintain any eligible collateral pursuant to this act as security for any deposit or deposits of any governmental unit to the extent such deposits are insured by F.D.LC. or any other U.S. agency which insures public depository funds.

## NOTE 3. GOVERNMENTAL UNIT DEPOSIT PROTECTION ACT (GUDPA) (Continued)

No public depository shall at any time receive and hold on deposit for any period in excess of 15 days public funds of a governmental unit(s) which, in the aggregate, exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, unless such depository shall, in addition to the security required to be maintained under the paragraph above, secure such excess by eligible collateral with a market value at least equal to 100% of such excess.

In the event of a default, the Commissioner of Banking within 20 days after the default occurrence shall ascertain the amount of public funds on deposit in the defaulting depository and the amounts covered by federal deposit insurance and certify the amounts to each affected governmental unit. Within 10 days after receipt of the certification, each unit shall furnish to the Commissioner verified statements of its public deposits. The Commissioner shall ascertain the amount derived or to be derived from the liquidation of the collateral maintained by the defaulting depository and shall distribute such proceeds pro rata among the governmental units to satisfy the net deposit liabilities to such units.

If the proceeds of the sale of the collateral are insufficient to pay in full the liability to all affected governmental units, the Commissioner shall assess the deficiency against all other public depositories having public funds on deposit determined by a formula determined by law. All sums collected by the Commissioner shall be paid to the governmental units having deposits in the defaulting depository in the proportion that the net deposit liability to each such governmental unit bears to the aggregate of the net deposit liabilities to all such governmental units.

All public depositories are required to furnish information and reports dealing with public funds on deposit every six months, June 30th and December 31st, with the Commissioner of Banking. Any public depository which refuses or neglects to give any information so requested may be excluded by the Commissioner from the right to receive public funds for deposit until such time as the Commissioner shall acknowledge that such depository has furnished the information requested.

Upon review and approval of the Certification Statement that the public depository complies with statutory requirements, the Commissioner issues forms approving the bank as a municipal depository. The District should request copies of these approval forms semiannually to assure that all depositories are complying with requirements.

# NOTE 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

Fixed asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

		eginning Balance	A	dditions	Retirements/ Adjustments		Ending Balance
Governmental activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land		90,000		-	-		90,000
Land Improvements		145,000					145,000
Total capital assets not being depreciated		235,000		-	-		235,000
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Building and building improvements		9,621,148					9,621,148
Machinery and equipment	-	352,652	_	8,387		_	361,039
Totals at historical cost		9,973,800	_	8,387	-		9,982,187
Less accumulated depreciation for :							
Building, Improvements, and Equipment		4,759,721	_	181,662			4,941,383
Total	_	4,759,721	_	181,662	-	_	4,941,383
Total capital assets being depreciated,							
net of accumulated depreciation		5,214,079		(173,275)			5,040,804
Governmental activity capital assets, net	\$	5,449,079	\$	(173,275)	\$	\$	5,275,804
Business-type activities:							
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Equipment	\$	44,844	\$	-	\$ -	\$	44,844
Less accumulated depreciation		37,380	_	841		\$	38,221
Enterprise fund capital assets, net	\$	7,464	\$	(841)	\$ -	\$	6,623

### NOTE 4. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

On January 11, 2001, the NJ State Department of Education announced that effective July 1, 2001, the capitalization threshold used by school districts in the State of New Jersey is increased to \$2,000. The previous threshold was \$500. Applying the higher capitalization threshold retroactively (removal of old assets from the General Fixed Assets Account Group) will be permitted by the State regulations in situations where (1) the assets have been fully depreciated, or (2) the assets have exceeded their useful lives. The retirement of machinery and equipment is due to the retroactive application of the higher threshold of equipment capitalization. That is, the District has removed from their records assets with a historical cost greater than \$500 but not greater than \$2,000 that were fully depreciated or had exceeded their useful lives.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

#### Instruction

Student and Instruction - Related Services	-
School Administrative Related Services	-
General and Business Administrative Services	-
Central Services	-
Administrative Information Technology	
Plant Operations and Maintenance	-
Pupil Transportation	-
Business and Other Support Services	-
Unallocated	181,662
Total	\$ 181,662

### NOTE 5. GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the general long-term debt account group:

	Balance 7/1/2021	lss	ued	F	Retired	Balance 30/2022	 ounts Due n One Year
Capital Lease Payable	\$ 16,334			\$	5,267	\$ 11,067	\$ 6,639
PERS Payment Deferral	3,050				611	2,439	611
Compensated Absences Payable	 90,264				12,470	77,794	 20
	\$ 109,648	\$	-	\$	18,348	\$ 91,300	\$ 7,250

### A. Bonds Payable:

As of June 30, 2022, the District did not have any outstanding bonds.

#### B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2022, the District authorized but not used bonds.

### C. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Payment Deferral:

On March 17, 2009, P.L. 2009, c.19 (S-21) was signed into legislation and provided regular and vocational school districts the option of deferring fifty percent (50%) of the school district's 2008-09 regular PERS pension liability. School districts that elected to defer the pension liability were required to begin repaying the deferred amount over fifteen (15) years, starting in April of 2012. The amount to be paid will fluctuate based on the pension system investment earnings on the unfunded liability. At any time, however, upon requesting a payoff amount from the Division of Pensions and Benefits, a school district may pay off the deferred amount. The deferral of the aforementioned PERS payment was only an option for the 2008-09 fiscal year. Commencing in the fiscal year June 30, 2010 and beyond, the full annual PERS pension liability will be required to be budgeted and paid.

### NOTE 5. GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

### C. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Payment Deferral (Continued):

On April 30, 2009, the School District adopted a resolution electing to defer fifty percent (50%) of the April 2009 payment, equaling a total deferral of \$9,160.00. The following is a schedule for the payment of the PERS deferral, based on an interest rate of 8.25%. N.J.S.A. 43:15A-25b requires the use of "regular interest" when the actuary calculates the amortization of the unfunded accrued liability of the pension system, which is set by the State Treasurer (N.J.S.A. 43: 15A-6n) and currently is 8.25%.

Fiscal Year	Deferral		<b>Total Projected</b>
Ending June 30,	Payment	Payment	Payment
2022-2023	1,220	611	1,831
2024-2026	2,441	547	2,988
Total	3,661	1,158	4,819

### D. Finance Leases Payable:

The District is leasing several copiers under finance leases The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these finance leases and the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2022.

Year Ending June 30,	Total
2023	6,253
2024	5,502
Total Minimum Lease Payments	11,755
Less: Amount Representing Interest	(688)
Net Minimum Lease Payments	11,067

GASB No. 87, Leases, requires the disclosure of information regarding the accounting for leases and application of principles which should be applied by lessees to report useful information to users of financial statements about the amount, timing and uncertainty of cash flows arising from a lease.

# NOTE 5. GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

# D. Finance Leases Payable (Continued):

A summary of total lease costs and other lease information for the year ended June 30, 2022 follows:

<u>Total Lease Cost:</u>	6/30/2022
Finance lease cost: Amortization of the right-of-use assets Interest on lease obligations	\$ 5,445 
Total lease cost	\$ 6,197 ======
Weighted-average remaining lease term: Finance Leases	3.00 years
Weighted-average discount rate: Finance Leases	6.22%

The implicit rate of the District was utilized to calculate the fair value of the leases, when available. Otherwise, the District's incremental borrowing rate was used.

Other lease information is provided in this report on Exhibit I-2, Statement of Obligations under Capital Leases.

#### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS

#### Plan Descriptions

All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The TPAF was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The TPAF is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers.

Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the DOE who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

The PERS was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The PERS is a cost- sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another State-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Plan Descriptions (Continued)

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)(Continued)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense of (\$26,970) consisting of employer contributions of \$50,268 and non-employer contributions of (\$77,238). At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Inf	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	8,020	\$	3,640	
Changes of assumptions		2,648	1	81,025	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-	1	33,949	
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions		155,000	1	08,762	
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		-			
Total:	\$	165,668	\$4	27,376	

### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

\$0 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district, charter school, or renaissance school project contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2022, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2021) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	June 3	30:
2022	\$	(119,981)
2023	\$	(85,666)
2024	\$	(58,410)
2025	\$	(43,907)
2026	\$	17
Total	\$	(307,947)

### Additional Information

Collective balances at December 31, 2020 and 2021 are as follows:

	12/31/2020		12/31/202		
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$	54,371	\$	165,668	
Collective deferred inflows of resources		392,113		427,376	
Collective net pension liability		559,962		508,489	
District's Proportion		0.0034%		0.0043%	

### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense of \$177,060 and revenue of \$177,060 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	147,049	\$	22,305
Changes of assumptions		826,361		3,784,437
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		445,872
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions		21,467		870
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		-		-
Total:	\$	994,877	\$	4,253,484

#### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

\$0 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

2022	\$ (456,144)
2023	\$ (547,836)
2024	\$ (730,172)
2025	\$ (656,191)
2026	\$ (367,924)
Thereafter	\$ (527,132)
Total	\$ (3,285,399)

### Vesting and Benefit Provisions

The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age. The TPAF and PERS provides for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of generical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of service, as defined, or under the disability provisions of the System.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members accounts.

### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Significant Legislation

During the year ended June 30, 1997, legislation was enacted (Chapter 114, P.L. 1997) authorizing the New Jersey Economic Development Authority to issue bonds, notes or other obligations for the purpose of financing, in full or in part, the State of New Jersey's portion of the unfunded accrued liability under the State of New Jersey retirement systems. Additional legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 1997 (Chapter 115, P.L. 1997) changed the asset valuation method from market related value to full-market value. This legislation also contained a provision to reduce the employee contribution rate by ½ of 1% to 4.5% for calendar years 1998 and 1999, and to allow for a reduction in the employee's rate after calendar year 1999, providing excess valuation assets are available. The legislation also provided that the Districts' normal contributions to the Fund may be reduced based on the revaluation of assets. Due to recognition of the bond proceeds and the change in asset valuation method as a result of enactment of Chapters 114 and 115, all unfunded accrued liabilities were eliminated, except for the unfunded liability for local early retirement incentive benefits, accordingly, the pension costs for TPAF and PERS were reduced.

#### Contribution Requirements

The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997 and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 5% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for both cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed \$801,418 to the TPAF for normal and post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$122,971 during the year ended June 30, 2022 for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the general-purpose financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 27.

### NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan

The State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan (State Retired OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The State Retired OPEB Plan is administered on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The State Retired OPEB Plan covers the State, State colleges and universities, the Palisades Interstate Park Commission, and the New Jersey Building Authority (referred to collectively as "the employers") for which the State is legally obligated to pay for benefits. The State Retired OPEB Plan is treated as a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation for allocating the total OPEB liability and related OPEB amounts since each employer mentioned above is required to issue stand-alone financial statements. The State Retired OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and the covered dependents of the employees. The State also offers dental care to retirees, however, since dental benefits are completely paid for by the retirees, there is no OPEB liability for these benefits.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32, the State is required to pay the premiums or periodic charges for health benefits of State employees who retire with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Judicial Retirement System (JRS), the State Police Retirement System (SPRS), the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). In addition, N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.26 provides that for purposes of the State Retired OPEB Plan, an employee of Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, and New Jersey Institute of Technology shall be deemed to be an employee of the State. Further, P.L.1966, c.302, addresses the other State colleges and universities, whereas while these institutions were provided autonomy from the State, their employees retained any and all rights to health benefits within the State Retired OPEB Plan and are therefore classified as State employees.

# NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)

#### State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan (Continued)

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Local Education Retired OPEB Plan) is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The Local Education Retired OPEB Plan is administered on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The Local Education Retired OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and the covered dependents of local education employees. The State also offers dental care to retirees, however, since dental benefits are completely paid for by the retirees, there is no OPEB Ilability for these benefits.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to this law, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: TPAF, PERS, PFRS, or ABP.

Pursuant to P.L.2011, c.78, future retirees eligible for postemployment medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The State is legally required to pay for the OPEB benefit coverage for the participating local education employers. Therefore, these employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. The State, as a nonemployer contributing entity, reported a Fiscal Year 2021 total OPEB liability of \$67,809,962,608 for this special funding situation.

### NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

### Total OPEB Liability

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASB No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees. Note that actual numbers are published in the NJ State's ACFR on the Office of Management and Budget webpage: <a href="https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/fr.shtml">https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/fr.shtml</a>.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued ACFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation rate	2.50%	
Salary Increases	TPAF/ABP	PERS
Through 2026	1.55 – 4.45% Based on service years	2.00 - 6.00% Based on service years
Thereafter	2.75 – 5.65% Based on service years	3.00 - 7.00% Based on service years

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PERS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality table with fully generation mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality table with fully generation mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality table with fully generation mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

### NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS and PFRS, respectively.

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01 % in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

#### Discount rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was 2.16%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

# NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

# Total OPEB Liability (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey:

		crease/Decrease tal OPEB Liability
Balance Recognized at June 30, 2021		
(Based on June 30, 2020 Measurement Date)	\$	67,809,962,608
Changes Recognized for the Measurement Year Service Cost	\$	3,217,184,264
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	Ψ	1,556,661,679
Changes of Benefit Terms		(63,870,842)
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		(11,385,071,658)
Changes of Assumptions		59,202,105
Gross Benefit Payments		-
Contributions From the Employer		(1,186,417,186)
Contributions From the Employee		-
Net Investment Income		-
Administrative Expense		-
NetChanges	\$	(7,802,311,638)
Balance Recognized at June 30, 2022 (Based on 06/30/2021 Measurement Date)	\$	60,007,650,970

The State's total OPEB liability attributable to the District: \$8,750,707

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.50% percent in 2020 to 2.21% percent in 2021.

### NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued

#### Total OPEB Liability (Continued)

### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

At 1% decrease	At discount rate	At 1% increase
(1.16%)	(2.16%)	(3.16 %)
\$ 71,879,745,555	60,007,650,970	50,659,089,138

# Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate.

	Healthcare cost		
1% decrease	trend rate	1% increase	
\$ 48,576,388,417	60,007,650,970	75,358,991,782	

### <u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of</u> Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$670,402 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

### NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

### Total OPEB Liability (Continued)

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the New Hanover Township Board of Education's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2021, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows Of Resources	Deferred inflows Of Resources	
Changes in proportion	\$ 2,321,523,426	\$ (2,321,523,426)	
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 9,045,886,863	\$ (18,009,362,976)	
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	\$ 10,179,536,966	\$ (6,438,261,807)	
Total	\$ 21,546,947,255	\$ (26,769,148,209)	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Measurement Period Ending June 30,							
2022	\$	(1,182,303,041)					
2023	\$	(1,182,303,041)					
2024	\$	(1,182,303,041)					
2025	\$	(1,182,303,041)					
2026	\$	(840,601,200)					
Total Thereafter	\$	347,612,410					
	\$	(5,222,200,954)					

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed on behalf of the District \$151,728 to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits.

# NOTE 8. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2022.

Fund	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable	
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund		\$ 3,000	
Enterprise Fund Trust and Agency Fund	\$ 3,000		
	\$3,000	\$3,000	

These amounts represent temporary advances between the various funds.

# NOTE 9. CONTINGENCIES

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2020-2021 fiscal year were subject to the Single Audit Act of 1984 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the Board's annual audit. Substantially, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Further, the School Child Nutrition Program is a recipient of federal (USDA) reimbursements are subject to certain related federal regulations. The federal reimbursements are subject to subsequent audit and interpretation by the New Jersey Department of Education. The Board and management do not believe such an audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

#### NOTE 10. LITIGATION

There is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the Board of Education and which might materially affect the financial position of the District, as of the date of this report.

### NOTE 11. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the general long-term account group. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and therefore, is not shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees.

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

### NOTE 12. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plan, which is administered by a benefits management company, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plan are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The Board has no liability for losses under the plan but does have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor. The Board offers several plan administrators for its employees to utilize.

### NOTE 13. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Contributory Method". Under this plan, the District and its employees contribute to the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees. The District remits quarterly the amounts due to the State.

**Joint Insurance Pool** – The School District is a member of the Burlington and Camden County Educator's Insurance Consortium, a sub-fund of the New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group. The Fund provides its members with the following coverages:

Property – Blanket Building & Grounds	Electronic Data Processing
Equipment Breakdown	Crime
Comprehensive General Liability	Automotive Liability
Worker's Comprehensive & Employer's Liability	School Leaders Errors & Omissions Liability

Annual contributions to the Fund are determined by the Fund's Board of Trustees. The School District is jointly and personally liable for claims insured by the Fund and its members during the period of its membership, including liability for supplemental assessments, if necessary. The Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize refunds to its members in any fund year for which contributions exceed the amount necessary to fund all obligations for that year.

The Fund publishes its own financial report for the year ended June 30, 2022, which can be obtained from the following address:

New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group 450 Veterans Drive Burlington, NJ 08016

### NOTE 14. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

The designation for Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the end of the fiscal year of June 30 if a required minimum amount is not appropriated as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The Excess Fund Balance at June 30, 2022 is \$ 0. The Excess Fund Balance at June 30, 2021 was \$ 0.

### NOTE 15. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 16. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2022. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2022.

### NOTE 17. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The New Hanover Township Board of Education has evaluated subsequent events occurring after June 30, 2022 through the date of February 15, 2023, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined there are no material subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

### NOTE 18. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the New Hanover Township Board of Education by inclusion of \$1 on October 19, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund, and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

### NOTE 18. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriated additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A.I9:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.I(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021 Increased by:	\$ 696,545
Interest Earnings Transfers	(105,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 591,545

### NOTE 19. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

### NOTE 20. GASB #54 – FUND BALANCE DISCLOSURES

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the New Hanover Board of Education classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- Non-spendable includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent either because it is not in spendable form or because legal or contractual constraints.
- Restricted includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are externally imposed by external parties, constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Committed includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the government through formal action of the highest level of decision making authority and does not lapse at year-end.
- Assigned includes fund balance amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither considered restricted or committed. Fund Balance may be assigned by the Business Administrator.
- Unassigned includes balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the above mentioned categories and negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

General Fund – Of the 3,336,694 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$0 is restricted for excess surplus – current year; \$1,838,379 is restricted for other purposes. \$142,544 is committed for other purposes; \$561,508 is assigned as designated for subsequent year's expenditures and \$794,263 is unassigned.

### NOTE 21. DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The District has a deficit fund balance of \$1,404 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2022 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payment(s) in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payment(s) (on the GAAP financial statements) until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment(s), the Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

### NOTE 21. DEFICIT FUND BALANCES (continued)

Pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2 any negative unreserved, undesignated general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payment(s) of state aid until the following fiscal year is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$4,521 [is equal to (or) is less than] the last state aid payment.

#### NOTE 22. FEDERAL IMPACT AID RESERVE

As permitted by P.L.2015, c.46 which amended N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41 a federal impact reserve account was established by the New Hanover Township Board of Education by a transfer of \$650,000 on 6/9/17 by board resolution for the amount of federal impact aid funds - general fund - received during the current fiscal year for use as general fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The Federal Impact Aid - General Reserve Account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the Federal Impact Aid Reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 1,115,372
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	
Transfers	-
Decreased by:	
Assigned to Fund Balance	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 1,115,372

#### NOTE 23. ESTIMATES

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 1,828,607	-	\$ 1,828,607	\$ 1,828,607	\$ -
Transportation Fees From Other LEAs		-			-
Rental Facilities		-			-
Tuition		-			-
Interest Income - Other		_			-
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues					-
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	38,996	-	38,996	45,990	6,994
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds.	49		49		(49)
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds.	30		30		(30)
Total - Local Sources	1,867,682	-	1,867,682	1,874,597	6,915
State Sources:					
Categorical Special Education Aid	152,726		152,726	152,726	
	161,552	-	161,552	161,552	
Categorical Transportation Aid	78,055	-	78,055	78,055	
Categorical Security Aid		-			-
Equalization Aid	1,623,397		1,623,397	1,623,397	-
Extraordinary Aid -Current Year		00.170	00.170	00 170	
Military Impact Aid	-	99,170	99,170	99,170	-
Maintenance of Equity (MOEQ)	-	435,567	435,567	435,567	-
Non Public Transportation Aid	-	-	-	4,580	4,580
Other State Aid		-			-
TPAF Post-Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		-		151,728	151,728
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		-		649,409	649,409
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund-Non Contrib(On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)				281	281
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)		-		122,971	122,971
Total State Sources	2,015,730	534,737	2,550,467	3,479,436	928,969
Federal Sources:					
Impact Aid	656,500	-	656,500	687,351	30,851
Education Jobs Fund	,		,	,	-
Total - Federal Sources	656,500	-	656,500	687,351	30,851
Total Revenues	4,539,912	534,737	5,074,649	6,041,384	966,735
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction					
Local Contrib Trans to Special Rev - Regular	24.214		24 520	24 520	
Preschool - Salaries of Teachers	34,314	215	34,529	34,529	27.700
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	128,278	-	128,278	90,489	37,789
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	629,428	-	629,428	595,741	33,687
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	355,051	(3,764)	351,287	349,495	1,792
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	1,545	-	1,545		1,545
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			-
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction					
Other Salaries for Instruction	122,912		122,912	117,126	5,786
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	,=	-	····,· · · ·	,	-
Purchased Technical Services	50,000		50,000	43,741	6,259
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	31,000	(2,000)	29,000	20,762	8,238
General Supplies	47,000	45,966	92,966	92,866	100
Contoral Dupphios					
Textbooks	77 000	(20.61/)	20 10 1	10 002	10.301
Textbooks Other Objects	77,000	(50,637) 330	26,363 330	16,062 330	10,301

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION					
Cognitive - Mild:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			
Purchased Technical Services					-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks		-			
Other Objects		-			-
Total Cognitive - Mild	-	-	-	-	-
Cognitive - Moderate:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			-
Purchased Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks		-			-
Other Objects		-			
Total Cognitive - Moderate		-	-	-	-
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			
Purchased Technical Services		-			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks		-			
Other Objects					
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities Visual Impairments:					
Salaries of Teachers					_
Other Salaries for Instruction					
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		_			
Purchased Technical Services		-			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)					
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks		-			
Other Objects		-			-
Total Visual Impairments	-	-	-	-	-
Auditory Impairments:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			
Purchased Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies					
Textbooks		-			-
Other Objects	and the second	-			
Total Auditory Impairments	-	-		-	-
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			-
Purchased Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)					-
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks		-			
Other Objects					
Total Behavioral Disabilities					

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			_
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			-
Purchased Technical Services					
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies					
Textbooks		1			
Other Objects					
Total Multiple Disabilities			<u> </u>		
Resource Room/Resource Center:	100 (7)	24.016	170.001	170 000	671
Salaries of Teachers	138,676	34,215	172,891	172,320	571
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			
Purchased Technical Services					-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks		-			-
Other Objects		-			-
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	138,676	34,215	172,891	172,320	571
Autisim:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			_
Purchased Technical Services					
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks		-			-
Other Objects					
Total Autisim				-	-
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			
Purchased Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies		-			
Textbooks		-			
Other Objects		-			-
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	-		-	-	-
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction					
Purchased Professional-Educational Services					
		-			
Purchased Technical Services		-			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks					-
Other Objects		-			
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	-	-	-	-	
Home Instruction:					
Purchased Professional-Educational Services					
Total Home Instruction	-	-	-	-	-

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Cognitive - Severe:					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			
Purchased Technical Services					
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)					
General Supplies		-			
Textbooks		-			-
Other Objects					-
Total Cognitive - Severe	-		-	-	
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	138,676	34,215	172,891	172,320	571
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers		-			
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			
Purchased Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)					
General Supplies					
Textbooks		-			-
Other Objects					
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction			-		
Bilingual Education - Instruction	(0.057	0.50	(2 707	(2 (0)	11
Salaries of Teachers	62,857	850	63,707	63,696	11
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			-
Purchased Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies	1,950	(1,030)	920		920
Textbooks		-			
Other Objects		-			
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	64,807	(180)	64,627	63,696	931
School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.					
Salaries	18,718	3,208	21,926	21,926	0
Purchased Services (300-500 series)		-			
Supplies and Materials	10,000	5,185	15,185	15,185	
Other Objects	10,000	1,464	1,464	1,464	_
Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)		1,404	1,101	1,101	
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.	28,718	9,856	38,574	38,574	0
School-Spon. Athletics - Inst.	28,718	9,850	56,574	50,574	
Salaries of Teachers	9,270	1,352	10,622	10,622	0
	9,270	1,552	10,022	10,022	0
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		-			-
Purchased Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)					-
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks		-			-
Other Objects		-			-
Total School-Spon. Athletics - Inst.	9,270	1,352	10,622	10,622	0
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction					
Salaries					
Purchased Services (300-500 series)		-			-
Supplies and Materials		-			-
Other Objects		-			-
Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)		-			-
Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	-	-	-	-	-
Total Instruction	1,717,999	35,355	1,753,354	1,646,355	106,999
				-,	

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	324,590	(31,055)	293,535	215,543	77,992
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State					-
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled & Oth LEAs-Spl - o/s NJ		-			-
Tuition -County Voc School DistRegular	89,675	(7,174)	82,501	82,501	
Tuition -County Voc School DistRegula	07,075	(7,174)	02,501	02,501	
Tuition - State Facilities		-			
		-			
Tuition - Other	174 700	0 200	102 057	102 057	
Tuition - Other LEAs Within State-Regular	174,729	8,328	183,057	183,057	1 1 (7
Tuition - Other LEAs Within State-Special	122,533	149,604	272,137	270,970	1,167
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:	711,527	119,703	831,230	752,071	79,159
Undistributed Expend Attendance & Social Work					
Salaries		-			-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
Supplies and Materials		-			
Other Objects					-
Total Undistributed Expend Attendance & Social Work	-		-	-	-
Undist. Expend Health Services					
Salaries	66,699	(14,811)	51,888	51,888	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
Supplies and Materials	4,400	(1,400)	3,000	936	2,064
Other Objects		-			-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	71,099	(16,211)	54,888	52,824	2,064
Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Related Serv.					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-			
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	65,000	55,879	120,879	111,879	9,000
Supplies and Materials	300	(68)	232	93	139
Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Related Serv.	65,300	55,811	121,111	111,972	9,139
Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra. Serv.					
Salaries		9,495	9,495	9,495	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	60,000	(60,000)	.,	.,	
Supplies and Materials	00,000	(00,000)			
Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra. Serv.	60,000	(50,505)	9,495	9,495	-
Undist. Expend Guidance				7,170	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff					
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants					
Other Salaries					
Purchased Professional - Educational Services					
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	10,000	(10,000)			
	10,000	(10,000)			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,000	(2 000)			
Supplies and Materials	2,000	(2,000)			-
Other Objects	12 000	(12,000)			
Total Undist. Expend Guidance	12,000	(12,000)		-	
Undist. Expend Child Study Teams	(5.020		65.000	(2 555	1 465
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	65,020	-	65,020	63,555	1,465
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants					
Purchased Professional Educational Services	FF 000	15 100	70 170	15.154	04 700
Other Purchased Prof and Tech Services	55,000	15,173	70,173	45,464	24,709
Misc. Purch Serv (400 - 500 series o/than resid costs)					-
Supplies and Materials	2,000	(1,300)	700	654	46
Other Objects		-	105 000	100 (70	-
Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams	122,020	13,873	135,893	109,672	26,221

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.					
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff	143,558 2,575	(19,136) (2,575)	124,422	124,422	
Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. Other Salaries	61,150	3,500	64,650	64,575	75
Purchased Prof- Educational Services		-			-
Other Purch Prof. and Tech. Services		-			
Other Purch Services (400-500) Supplies and Materials					
Other Objects					
Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.	207,283	(18,211)	189,072	188,997	75
Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library					
Salaries	61,317	-	61,317	61,290	27
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,000		1,000	757	243
Supplies and Materials	4,000	(4,000)			
Other Objects		-			
Total Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library	66,317	(4,000)	62,317	62,047	270
Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-			-
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assist					
Other Salaries		-			
Purchased Professional - Educational Servic		-			-
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	11,000	(8,956)	2,044	2,044	-
Supplies and Materials Other Objects		-			-
Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.	11,000	(8,956)	2,044	2,044	
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.		(0,550)	2,011	2,011	
Salaries	46,980	20,770	67,750	67,750	0
Legal Services	11,576	(2,654)	8,923	7,455	1,468
Audit Fees	19,200	(500)	18,700	18,700	-
Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services					
Communications/Telephone	23,000	(10,183)	12,817	12,816	1
BOE Other Purchased Services	500	2,078	2,578	2,578	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,000	(2,000)			-
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services		-			-
Rental					-
Travel Supplies and Materials		-			
General Supplies	1,500	(1,232)	268	267	1
BOE In house Training/Meeting Supplies					
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	2,300	1,247	3,547	3,547	-
Judgements Against The School Distric	0.400	-	680	(50)	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,400	(1,750)	650	650	1,470
Total Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin. Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.	109,430	5,777	113,233	113,763	1,470
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	51,193	16,557	67,750	67,750	0
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-			
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	11,789	1,100	12,889	11,525	1,364
Other Salaries					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
Supplies and Materials		-			-
Rental		-			-
Other Objects		-			-
Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.	62,982	17,657	80,639	79,275	1,364

Purchased Professional Services       22,000       (15,900)       6,100       3,940       2,160         Purchased Technical Services       22,400       (2,800)       19,600       3,600       16,000         Miscellanous Purchased Services       -       -       -       -         Supplies and Materials       3,000       1,795       4,795       4,794       0         Interest on Current Loans       -       -       -       -         Miscellaneous Expenditures       500       (396)       104       104         Total Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Tech.       -       -       -       -         Salaries       -       -       -       -       -       -         Salaries       -		Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Salaris         51,166         15,912         67,078         67,073	Undist. Expend Central Services					
Purchased Professional Services         22,000         (15,000)         6,100         3,940         2,600           Miscellancos Purchased Services         22,000         (2,800)         19,500         3,000         1,775           Supplies and Materials         3,000         1,775         4,775         4,774         0           Miscellancous Expenditures         500         (396)         104         104         104           Total Undist, Expend Central Services         500         (396)         97,676         79,401         18,2275           Salaries         -	Salaries	51,166	15,912	67,078	67,067	11
Purchased Technical Services         22,400         (2,200)         19,600         3,600         16,000           Supplies and Materials         3,000         1,795         4,795         4,794         0           Interest on Current Loans         3000         1,795         4,795         4,794         0           Miscellancous Expenditures         500         (396)         104         104           Total Undist, Expend Admin. Info. Tech.         99,066         (1,290)         97,676         79,401         18,275           Undist, Expend Admin. Info. Tech.         -	Purchased Professional Services					2,160
Miscellanous Purchased Services         - <t< td=""><td>Purchased Technical Services</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Purchased Technical Services					
Supplies and Materials         3,000         1,795         4,795         4,794         0           Interest on Current Loars         500         (396)         104         104           Miscellennous         99,066         (1,390)         97,676         79,401         18,275           Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Tech.         99,066         (1,390)         97,676         79,401         18,275           Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Tech.		,	(_,/	,		-
Infræste on Current Loans		3,000	1.795	4 795	4,794	0
Missellaneous Expenditures         500         (396)         104         104           Total Undist. Expend Central Services         99,066         (1,390)         97,676         79,401         18,275           Validst. Expend Admin. Info. Tech.	**	5,000		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,	-
Missellaneous Expenditures         500         (396)         104         104           Total Undits, Expend Admin. Info. Tech.         99,066         (1,390)         97,676         79,401         18,275           Undits, Expend Admin. Info. Tech.         -         -         -         -         -           Supplies and Materials         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Total Undist. Expend Central Services         99,066         (1,390)         97,676         79,401         18,275           Muldist. Expend Admin. Info. Tech.         - </td <td></td> <td>500</td> <td>(396)</td> <td>104</td> <td></td> <td>104</td>		500	(396)	104		104
Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Tech.					79 401	
Salaries       -       -       -         Druchased Technical Services       -       -       -       -         Utal Urdist. Expend Admin. Info. Tech.       -       -       -       -         Undist. Expend Required MaintSchool Facilities       29,636       (49)       29,588       29,550       38         Salaries       29,636       (49)       29,588       29,550       38         Other Salaries       -       -       -       -       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Purchased Property Services       -       -       -       -       -       -         Insurance       -		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(1,570)	51,010	17,401	10,275
Purchased Technical Services Supplies and Materials Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. Jafo. Tech. Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. School Facilities Salaries Salarie						
Supplies and Materials       - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-			-
Total Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Tech.						
Undist. Expend Required Maint School Facilities       29,636       (49)       29,588       29,550       38         Salaries       0 for Salaries       -       -       -       -         Other Salaries       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Parchased Professional and Technical Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Parchased Professional and Maintenance Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Parchased Professional and Technical Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Varchased Services-Rental       - <t< td=""><td>11</td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	11		<u> </u>			
Salaries29,636(49)29,58829,55038Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical AssistantsOther SalariesPurchased Professional and Technical Services93,02426,394119,418117,2372,181Other Purchased Property Services93,02426,394119,418117,2372,181Other Purchased Property Services93,02426,394119,418117,2372,181Other Purchased Services-RentalGeneral Supplies5,000(1,500)3,5003,292208Energy (Rengy and Electricity)Other Salaries127,66024,846152,506150,0792,427Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical AssistantsOther SalariesPurchased Professional and Technical Services5,000(5,000)Purchased Property Services15,000(5,942)9,058InsuranceInsuranceOther Salaries <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>				-	-	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       -         Other Salaries       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Purchased Services-Rental       -       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       5,000       (1,500)       3,500       3,292       208         Total Undist. Expend Required Maint School Facilities       127,660       24,846       152,506       150,079       2,427         Undist. Expend Casodial Services       83,340       43,441       126,781       126,780       1         Salaries       83,340       43,441       126,781       126,780       1       1         Other Sularies       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       16,079       2,427       101       126,780       1       13,033       12,079       3,169       3       1,693       1,693			(10)			
Other Salaries       -       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       93,024       26,334       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Purchased Property Services       -       -       -       -       -         Insurance       -       -       -       -       -       -         Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental       -		29,636	(49)	29,588	29,550	38
Purchased Professional and Technical Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Purchased Property Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Other Purchased Property Services       93,024       26,394       119,418       117,237       2,181         Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       5,000       (1,500)       3,500       3,292       208         Energy (Energy and Electricity)       -       -       -       -         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -         Salaries       Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       -       -       -       -       -         Other Salaries       5,000       (5,000)       -<			-			
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         93,024         26,394         119,418         117,237         2,181           Other Purchased Property Services         -			-			-
Other Purchased Property Services       -       -         Insurance       -       -         Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental       -       -         General Supplies       5,000       (1,500)       3,500       3,292       208         Energy Chenergy and Electricity)       -       -       -       -         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -         Salaries       83,340       43,441       126,781       126,780       1         Salaries       Sceretarial and Clerical Assistants       -       -       -       -         Other Salaries       5,000       (5,000)       -       -       -       -       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       5,000       (5,000)       -			-			
Insurance-Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental5,000(1,500)3,5003,292208Ceneral Supplies5,000(1,500)3,5003,292208Energy (Energy and Electricity)Other ObjectsTotal Undist. Expend Required Maint School Facilities127,66024,846152,506150,0792,427Salaries83,34043,441126,781126,7801Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical AssistantsOther Salaries5,000(10,431)23,96923,95514Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services15,000(5,942)9,0589,058InsurancePurchased Property Services15,000(2,967)13,03312,730303InsuranceMiscellaneous Purchased Services-RentalGeneral Supplies16,000(2,967)13,03312,730303General Supplies25,000Total Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant296,60921,306317,915317,397518Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of GroundsTotal Undist. Expend Oper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv.296,60921,306317,915317,917518Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds- <td></td> <td>93,024</td> <td>26,394</td> <td>119,418</td> <td>117,237</td> <td>2,181</td>		93,024	26,394	119,418	117,237	2,181
Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental-General Supplies5,000(1,500)3,5003,292208Energy (Renrgy and Electricity)Other ObjectsTotal Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds83,34043,441126,781126,7801Salaries83,34043,441126,781126,78011Salaries83,34043,441126,781126,7801Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical AssistantsOther Salaries5,000(5,000)Purchased Professional and Technical Services5,000(5,000)Purchased Professional and Technical Services15,000(5,942)9,058Insurance34,298(2,600)31,69831,698Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental	Other Purchased Property Services					-
General Supplies         5,000         (1,500)         3,500         3,292         208           Energy (Energy and Electricity)         -	Insurance		-			-
Energy (Energy and Electricity) Other Objects-Total Undist. Expend Required Maint School Facilities127,66024,846152,506150,0792,427Undist. Expend Cusodial Services83,34043,441126,781126,7801Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical AssistantsOther Salaries83,34043,441126,781126,7801Purchased Professional and Technical Services5,000(5,000)Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services34,400(10,431)23,96923,95514Other Furchased Property Services15,000(5,942)9,058Insurance34,298(2,600)31,69831,698-Miscellaneous Purchased Services-RentalGeneral Supplies16,000(2,967)13,03312,7300303Energy-Beetricity83,32129,511112,832112,731101Energy-Casoline25029454444599Other ObjectsTotal Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant296,60921,306317,915317,397518Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of GroundsTotal Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of GroundsSalaries	Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental		-			-
Other Objects         -         -           Total Undist. Expend Required Maint School Facilities         127,660         24,846         152,506         150,079         2,427           Undist. Expend Cusodial Services         83,340         43,441         126,781         126,780         1           Salaries         5,000         (5,000)         -         -         -           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         5,000         (5,000)         -         -           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         34,400         (10,431)         23,969         23,955         14           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         34,298         (2,600)         31,698         -         -           Insurance         34,298         (2,600)         31,698         -         -         -           General Supplies         15,000         (2,967)         13,033         12,730         303	General Supplies	5,000	(1,500)	3,500	3,292	208
Total Undist. Expend Required Maint School Facilities         127,660         24,846         152,506         150,079         2,427           Undist. Expend Cusodial Services         83,340         43,441         126,781         126,780         1           Salaries         83,340         43,441         126,781         126,780         1           Other Salaries         -         -         -         -           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         5,000         (5,000)         -         -           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         34,400         (10,431)         23,969         23,955         14           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         34,400         (10,431)         23,969         23,955         14           Other Purchased Property Services         15,000         (5,942)         9,058         -	Energy (Energy and Electricity)		-			-
Total Undist. Expend Required Maint School Facilities         127,660         24,846         152,506         150,079         2,427           Undist. Expend Cusodial Services         83,340         43,441         126,781         126,780         1           Salaries         83,340         43,441         126,781         126,780         1           Other Salaries         -         -         -         -           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         5,000         (5,000)         -         -           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         34,400         (10,431)         23,969         23,955         14           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         34,400         (10,431)         23,969         23,955         14           Other Purchased Property Services         15,000         (5,942)         9,058         -			-			
Undist. Expend Cusodial ServicesSalaries83,34043,441126,781126,7801Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical AssistantsOther Salaries5,000(5,000)Purchased Professional and Technical Services34,400(10,431)23,96923,95514Other Purchased Property Services15,000(5,942)9,0589,058 <td>5</td> <td>127.660</td> <td>24.846</td> <td>152,506</td> <td>150,079</td> <td>2,427</td>	5	127.660	24.846	152,506	150,079	2,427
Salaries       83,340       43,441       126,781       126,780       1         Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       -       -       -         Other Salaries       -       -       -       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       5,000       (10,431)       23,969       23,955       14         Other Purchased Property Services       34,400       (10,431)       23,969       23,955       14         Other Purchased Property Services       34,200       (5,942)       9,058       9,058       -         Insurance       34,298       (2,600)       31,698       31,698       -       -         Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental       -       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       16,000       (2,967)       13,033       12,730       303       -       -       -       -         Energy-Restricity       83,321       29,511       112,832       112,731       101       -						
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       -       -         Other Salaries       -       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       5,000       (5,000)       -         Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services       34,400       (10,431)       23,969       23,955       14         Other Purchased Property Services       15,000       (5,942)       9,058       9,058       -         Insurance       34,298       (2,600)       31,698       31,698       -         Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       16,000       (2,967)       13,033       12,730       303         Energy-Natural Gas       25,000       (25,000)       -       -       -         Energy-Electricity       83,321       29,511       112,832       112,731       101         Energy-Gasoline       250       294       544       445       99         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       -       -       -       -         Galaries       -       -       -       -       -       -		83,340	43,441	126,781	126,780	1
Other SalariesPurchased Professional and Technical Services5,000(5,000)-Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services34,400(10,431)23,96923,95514Other Purchased Property Services15,000(5,942)9,0589,058-Insurance34,298(2,600)31,69831,698Miscellaneous Purchased Services-RentalGeneral Supplies16,000(2,967)13,03312,730303303Energy-Natural Gas25,000(25,000)			-	,		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services       5,000       (5,000)       -         Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services       34,400       (10,431)       23,969       23,955       14         Other Purchased Property Services       15,000       (5,942)       9,058       9,058       -         Insurance       34,298       (2,600)       31,698       31,698       -         Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       16,000       (2,967)       13,033       12,730       303         Energy-Natural Gas       25,000       (25,000)       -       -       -         Energy-Electricity       83,321       29,511       112,832       112,731       101         Energy-Gasoline       250       294       544       445       99         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant       296,609       21,306       317,915       317,397       518         Salaries       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       -       -       -       -       -						
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services       34,400       (10,431)       23,969       23,955       14         Other Purchased Property Services       15,000       (5,942)       9,058       9,058       -         Insurance       34,298       (2,600)       31,698       31,698       -       -         Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental       -       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       16,000       (2,967)       13,033       12,730       303       303         Energy-Natural Gas       25,000       (25,000)       -       -       -       -         Energy-Gasoline       250       294       544       445       99       Other Objects       -		5 000	(5 000)			-
Other Purchased Property Services       15,000       (5,942)       9,058       9,058       -         Insurance       34,298       (2,600)       31,698       31,698       -				23 969	23 955	14
Insurance       34,298       (2,600)       31,698       31,698       -         Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       16,000       (2,967)       13,033       12,730       303         Energy-Natural Gas       25,000       (25,000)       -       -       -         Energy-Electricity       83,321       29,511       112,832       112,731       101         Energy-Gasoline       250       294       544       445       99         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant       296,609       21,306       317,915       317,397       518         Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       -       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       -						
Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Rental-General Supplies16,000(2,967)13,03312,730303Energy-Natural Gas25,000(25,000)Energy-Electricity83,32129,511112,832112,731101Energy-Gasoline25029454444599Other ObjectsTotal Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant296,60921,306317,915317,397518Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of GroundsGeneral SuppliesTotal Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of GroundsGeneral SuppliesTotal Undist. Expend Oper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv.424,26946,151470,420467,4762,945Undist. Expend SecuritySalariesPurchased Professional and Technical ServicesPurchased Professional and Technical Services		-				
General Supplies       16,000       (2,967)       13,033       12,730       303         Energy-Natural Gas       25,000       (25,000)       -		54,298	(2,000)	51,098	51,098	
Energy-Natural Gas25,000(25,000)Energy-Electricity83,32129,511112,832112,731101Energy-Gasoline25029454444599Other ObjectsTotal Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant296,60921,306317,915317,397518Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of GroundsGeneral SuppliesTotal Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of GroundsGeneral SuppliesTotal Undist. Expend Oper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv.424,26946,151470,420467,4762,945Undist. Expend SecuritySalariesPurchased Professional and Technical Services <td></td> <td>16 000</td> <td>(2 0(7)</td> <td>12 022</td> <td>12 720</td> <td>202</td>		16 000	(2 0(7)	12 022	12 720	202
Energy-Electricity       83,321       29,511       112,832       112,731       101         Energy-Gasoline       250       294       544       445       99         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant       296,609       21,306       317,915       317,397       518         Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       -       -       -       -       -         Salaries       -       -       -       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>13,033</td> <td>12,750</td> <td>303</td>				13,033	12,750	303
Energy-Gasoline25029454444599Other ObjectsTotal Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant296,60921,306317,915317,397518Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds SalariesGeneral SuppliesTotal Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of GroundsTotal Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of GroundsTotal Undist. Expend Oper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv.424,26946,151470,420467,4762,945Undist. Expend Security SalariesPurchased Professional and Technical Services				110 020	110 721	101
Other Objects       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant       296,609       21,306       317,915       317,397       518         Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       -       -       -       -       -         General Supplies       -       -       -       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       -       -       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       -       -       -       -       -         Total Undist. Expend Oper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv.       424,269       46,151       470,420       467,476       2,945         Undist. Expend Security       -       -       -       -       -       -         Salaries       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>				-		
Total Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant296,60921,306317,915317,397518Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds </td <td></td> <td>250</td> <td>294</td> <td>544</td> <td>445</td> <td>99</td>		250	294	544	445	99
Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       -<						-
Salaries       -<		296,609	21,306	317,915	317,397	518
General Supplies       -						
Total Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds       -       2,945       Undist. Expend Security       Salaries       -			-			
Total Undist. Expend Oper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv.       424,269       46,151       470,420       467,476       2,945         Undist. Expend Security       Salaries       -		<u></u>				-
Undist. Expend Security Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services			-	-	-	-
Salaries		424,269	46,151	470,420	467,476	2,945
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Undist. Expend Security					
	Salaries		-			-
Total Undist. Expend Security	Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-			-
	Total Undist. Expend Security		-	-	-	-

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.					
Management Fees - ESC & CTSA Transportation Programs		-			-
Salaries for pupil trans - (Between Home and School) - Reg	28,668	430	29,098	29,095	3
Salaries for pupil trans - (Between Home and School) - Sp Ed	,	-	,		-
Salaries for pupil trans - (Other than Bet. Home and School)		1.04			-
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses		-			-
Contract Services - (Other than Bet. Home and School) - Vendors	5,000	(5,000)			-
Contract Services - (Between Home and School) - Vendors	161,370	640	162,010	162,006	4
Contract Services - (Between Home and School) - Joint			,	,	-
Contract Services - (Special Ed Stds) - Vendors	168,297	26,963	195,260	191,269	3,991
Contract Services - (Special Ed Stds) - Joint	100,271		170,200		-
Contract Services - (Reg Ed Stds) - ESCs & CTSAs					_
Contract Services - (Special Ed Stds) - ESCs & CTSAs					
Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Of Pymts-NonPub Sch	37,000		37,000	34,000	3,000
Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Transportation	5,000	(5,000)	57,000	54,000	5,000
	5,000	(5,000)			
Supplies and Materials					
Transportation Supplies		-			-
Other Objects	105 225	10.022	100.000	416 271	
Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.	405,335	18,033	423,368	416,371	6,997
Undist. Expend Business and Other Support Serv.					
Salaries					
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			
Supplies and Materials		-			
Interest on Current Loans					-
Total Undist. Expend Business and Other Support Serv.			-	-	-
Undist. Expend Food Services					
Transfers to Cover Deficit (Enterprise Fund)	20,000	(2,000)	18,000		18,000
Total Undist. Expend Food Services	20,000	(2,000)	18,000	-	18,000
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS					
Group Insurance					-
Social Security Contributions	40,000	128,000	168,000	48,496	119,504
T.P.A.F. Contributions - ERIP	,	-			-
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	42,500	3,953	46,453	186	46,267
Other Retirement Contributions - Deferred PERS	5,500	-	5,500		5,500
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	2,500	-	2,500	655	1,845
Unemployment Compensation	10,000		10,000	8,430	1,570
Workmen's Compensation	26,238	-	26,238	22,423	3,815
Health Benefits	713,072	(203,499)	509,573	413,739	95,835
Tuition Reimbursement	6,000	(203,477)	6,000	(15,757	6,000
Other Employee Benefits	0,000		0,000		0,000
	845,810	(71,546)	774,264	493,927	280,337
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	045,010	(/1,540)	114,204	649,409	(649,409)
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)		-		281	(849,409)
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions-Non Contrib (non-budgeted)					
On-behalf TPAF OPEB (Post Retire. Medical) Contributions (non-budgeted)		-		151,728	(151,728)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				122,971	(122,971)
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS	-			924,389	(924,389)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	845,810	(71,546)	774,264	1,418,316	(644,052)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	3,293,464	92,187	3,385,651	3,863,724	(478,073)
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	5,011,463	127,541	5,139,004	5,510,078	(371,074)

CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment Regular Programs - Instruction:				
Equipment				
Kegniar Programs - Instruction:				
Instruction	-			-
Grades 1-5				
Grades 6-8				-
Grades 9-12	-			-
Home Instruction				-
Special Education - Instruction:				
Cognitive - Mild				
Cognitive - Moderate	-			-
Learning and/or Language Disabilities	-			-
Visual Impairments	-			
Auditory Impairments	-			-
Behavioral Disabilities				-
Multiple Disabilities	-			-
Resource Room/Resource Center	-			-
Autism	_			-
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	-			-
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	-			-
Cognitive - Severe	-			-
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	-			-
Bilingual Education - Instruction				
Vocational Programs - Local - Instruction	-			-
School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Program				-
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	-			-
Undist.ExpendSupport ServStudents - Reg.				-
Undist.ExpendSupport ServRelated & Extra	-			-
Undist.ExpendNon-Instructional Services	-			
Undistributed Expenditures - General Admin.				
Undistributed Expenditures - School Admin.				
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services				
Undistributed Expenditures - Operation of Plant Services				
Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info Tech				-
Schools Buses - Regular				
Special Schools (All Programs)	-			
Total Equipment -	-	-	-	-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services				
Construction Services	105,000	105,000	-	105,000
Architectural/Engineering Services	-			-
Other Purchased Prof. Service	-			-
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding 11,580	-	11,580	11,580	-
Lease Purchase Agreements	-			
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services 11,580	105,000	116,580	11,580	105,000
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted)				
Undistributed Expenditures:				
Capital Leases	-			-
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted)	-	-	-	-
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	-			
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 11,580	105,000	116,580	11,580	105,000

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
SPECIAL SCHOOLS					
Summer School - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers		_			
Other Salaries for Instruction					-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)					
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks					the second s
Other Objects		-			
Total Summer School - Instruction			-	-	-
Summer School - Support Services					
Salaries					-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits					-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services					
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)					
Supplies and Materials		-			
Other Objects					-
Total Summer School - Support Services	-		-		
Total Summer School					
Other Special Schools - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies		-			-
Textbooks		-			-
Other Objects		-			-
<b>Total Other Special Schools - Instruction</b>		-	-	-	-
Other Special Schools - Support Services					
Salaries		-			-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-			
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
Supplies and Materials		-			
Other Objects		-			-
Total Other Special Schools - Support Services	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Special Schools	-	-	-	-	-
Accred. Even./Adult H.S./Post-GradInst.					
Salaries of Teachers		-			-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-			
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		-			-
General Supplies					
Textbooks		-			
Other Objects					-
Total Accred. Even./Adult H.S./Post-GradInst.	-	-	-	-	-
Accred. Even./Adult H.S./Post-GradSupp. Service				and the second second	
Salaries		-			-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-			-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-			-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)					
Supplies and Materials					
Other Objects					
Total Accred. Even./Adult H.S./Post-GradSupp. Service					
Total Accred. Even./Adult H.S./Post-GradSupp. Service					
I VIALATULEU. EVELIAAUUL IIISAT ÜST. OTAU.					

### New Hanover Township Board of Education Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Total Adult Education-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local Services       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local Services       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries of Tenchers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Salaries of Tenchers       -	
Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employce Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local - Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Objects       -       -         Total Adult Education - Local       -       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -       -         Supplies and Intechnical Services       - <td></td>	
Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Total Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -       -         Salaries of Teachers       -       -         Other Salaries for Services (400-500 series)       -       -         General Supplies <td></td>	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Aduit Education-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local Support Serv.       -         Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local Services       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local Services       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local Services       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local-Instruction </td <td>- C.</td>	- C.
General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Adult Education-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Unchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local - Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local Support Serv.       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Other Objects       -         Other Objects       -         Other Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Objects       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       - <td></td>	
General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Adult Education-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Unchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local - Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local Support Serv.       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Other Objects       -         Other Objects       -         Other Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Objects       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       - <td></td>	
Textbooks       -         Othor Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Adult Education-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Objects       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits <td></td>	
Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local-Instruction       -         Adult Education-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employce Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local -Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Objects       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Salaries of Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Servic	-
Total Adult Education-Local-Instruction       - <td></td>	
Adult Education-Local -Support Serv.         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local -Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Second Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Ob	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local -Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local -Support Serv.       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Objects       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries or Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Purchased Prof	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local -Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Objects       -       -	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local -Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       - <td></td>	
Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Adult Education-Local -Support Serv.       -         Total Adult Education-Local       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocatio	
Other Objects       -       <	
Total Adult Education-Local	
Total Adult Education-Local <td></td>	
Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction         Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Sularies       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Inst.       -       -       -	
Salaries of Teachers       -         Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Cher Objects       -         Cher Objects       -         Purchased Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Other Objects       -         Cotal Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -	
Other Salaries for Instruction       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -         EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.       -	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -       -         EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.       -       -	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -         EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.       -	-
General Supplies       -         Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -         EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.       -	
Textbooks       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -         EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.       -	-
Other Objects       -       <	-
Total Vocational Evening-Local-Instruction       -       -       -       -         Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -       <	-
Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -         EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.       -	
Salaries       -         Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -         EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.       -	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       -         Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -         EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.       -	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)     -       Supplies and Materials     -       Other Objects     -       Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.     -       Total Vocational Evening-Local     -       EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.     -	-
Supplies and Materials       -         Other Objects       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.       -         Total Vocational Evening-Local       -         EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.       -	-
Other Objects       -       <	-
Total Vocational Evening-Local-Support Serv.     -     -     -     -       Total Vocational Evening-Local     -     -     -     -       EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.     -     -     -     -	-
Total Vocational Evening-Local     -     -     -     -       EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.     -     -     -     -	-
EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.	-
	-
Salaries of Teachers -	
	-
Other Salaries for Instruction -	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services -	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) -	-
General Supplies -	-
Textbooks -	-
Other Objects	
Total EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Inst.	-
EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Sup. Serv.	
Salaries -	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits -	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services -	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) -	-
Supplies and Materials -	-
Other Objects ( rounding)	-
Total EvenSchForeign-Born-Local-Sup. Serv.	-
Total EvenSchForeign-Born-Local	-
TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS	-
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools/ROUNDING -	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 5,023,043 232,541 5,255,584 5,521,658	(266,074)

# New Hanover Township Board of Education Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actua
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(483,131)	302,196	(180,935)	519,726	700,661
Other Financing Sources(Uses): Withdrawal from Capital Reserve					
Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Total Other Financing Sources:	<u>_</u>	<u> </u>			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(483,131)	302,196	(180,935)	519,726	700,661
Fund Balance, July 1	2,816,968	-	2,816,968	2,816,968	(607,117)
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 2,333,837	\$ 302,196	\$ 2,636,033	\$ 3,336,694	\$ 93,544
Recapitulation of Fund Balance:					
Restricted Fund Balance: Reserve for Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Tuition Reserve Impact Aid General Fund Reserve Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Reserve for Excess Surplus Unemployment Compensation				591,545 131,462 1,115,372	
Committed Fund Balance: Reserve for encumbrances Assigned Fund Balance:				142,544	
Unreserved - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unreserved - Designated for Impact Aid Reserve Unreserved - Designated for Maintenance Reserve				561,508	
Unrestricted Fund Balance				794,263	
				3,336,694	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP basis Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				(185,544) \$ 3,151,150	

Include interest earnings on the unemployment compensation bank account
 Include interest earnings on the flexible benefits bank account
 Represents Unemployment Fund Net Position as of June 30, 2020

### New Hanover Township Board of Education Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:				1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	
Local Sources	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000	\$ 8,800	\$ 3,800
State Sources	29,218	-	29,218	29,218	
Federal Sources	 158,905	1,569,583	1,728,488	261,458	1,467,030
Total Revenues	 193,123	1,569,583	1,762,706	299,476	1,470,830
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers				58,653	(58,653)
Other Salaries for Instruction	198,123	1,564,583	1,762,706		1,762,706
Other Salaries		-			
Purchased Professional - Educational Services					-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services					
Supplies and Materials					
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)				143,451	(143,451)
				14,143	(14,143)
General Supplies				14,145	(14,145)
Textbooks					
Tuition					
Other Objects	 198,123	1,564,583	1,762,706	216,247	1,546,459
Total Instruction	 198,125	1,304,383	1,702,700	210,247	1,540,459
Support Services					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff				557	(557)
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants				15,000	(15,000)
Other Salaries					-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-		16,837	(16,837)
Purchased Professional Services		-		5,277	(5,277)
Other Purchased Professional Services		-		36,758	(36,758)
Purchased Technical Services					
Rentals		-			
Contracted Services Transportation					
Tuition					-
Travel					-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)					
Supplies & Materials					
Scholarships Awarded					
Student Activites				7,687	(7,687)
Other Objects				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Total Support Services	 		<u> </u>	82,116	(82,116)

### New Hanover Township Board of Education Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D.)					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Buildings Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment					-
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	·		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Transfer to Charter School					<u>.</u>
Total Expenditures	198,123	1,564,583	1,762,706	298,363	1,464,343
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer in from General Fund Transfer Out to Whole School Reform (General Fund)					:
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)					<u>·</u>
Total Outflows	198,123	1,564,583	1,762,706	298,363	1,464,343
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ (5,000)	\$ 5,000	\$	1,113	\$ (1,113)
Fund Balance, July 1				405	
Fund Balance, June 30				\$ 1,518	
Recapitulaton Restricted Scholarships Student Activities				\$ 	
Total Fund Balance				\$ 1,518	

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

New Hanover Township Board of Education Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to RSI For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

# Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"			•	
from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	\$ 6,041,384 <b>[C-2]</b>	\$	299,476
Difference - budget to GAAP:				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized:				(1.000)
Current year				(1,223)
Prior year				6,931
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes,		(185,544)		(2,922)
not recognized for GAAP statements		(103,344)		(2,922)
Prior year state aid payment recognized for GAAP purposes in current year		189,559		4,926
purposes in current year		107,557		7,720
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures				
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	[B-2]	\$ 6,045,399 [ <b>B-2</b> ]	\$	307,188
Uses/outflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the				
budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	5,521,658 [C-2]		298,363
Differences - budget to GAAP				
The district budgets for claims and compensated absences				
only to the extent expected to be paid, rather than on the				
modified accrual basis.				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized:				
Current year				(1,223)
Prior year				6,931
Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of				
budgetary resources but are not expenditures				
for financial reporting purposes.				
Net transfers (outflows) to general fund				-
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,				
expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	[B-2]	\$ 5,521,658 [ <b>B-2</b> ]	\$	304,071
experience of and entitiges in fund outailoos governmental funds	[]		-	

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

# SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

### New Hanover Township Board of Education Schedules of Required Supplementary Information SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PERS Last Eight Fiscal Years\*

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.0044%	0.0046%	0.0043%	0.4300%	0.0024%	0.0039%	0.0034%	0.0043%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 825,459	\$1,032,956	\$ 1,276,518	\$ 1,022,155	\$ 860,483	\$ 699,284	\$ 599,962	\$508,489
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 309,658	\$ 402,744	\$ 349,034	\$ 278,302	\$ 270,182	\$ 312,771	\$ 325,940	\$336,195
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	269.17%	256.58%	365.73%	367.29%	318.48%	223.58%	184.07%	151.25%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentge of the total pension liability	52.08%	47.93%	40.14%	48.10%	53.60%	56.27%	58.32%	70.33%

\*This schedule does not contain ten years of information since GASB #68 was implemented during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.

Exhibit L-1

### New Hanover Township Board of Education Schedules of Required Supplementary Information SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PERS Last Eight Fiscal Years\*

	_	2015	 2016	_	2017	_	2018	 2019	 2020	_	2021	_	2022
Contractually required contribution	\$	36,346	\$ 39,561	\$	38,290	\$	39,882	\$ 24,199	\$ 37,750	\$	37,564	\$	50,268
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	\$	(36,346)	\$ (39,561)	\$	(38,290)	\$	(39,882)	\$ (24,199)	\$ (37,750)	\$	(37,564)	\$	(50,268)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$ 	\$ -	\$		\$	_
District's covered employee payroll	\$	309,658	\$ 402,744	\$	349,034	\$	278,302	\$ 270,182	\$ 312,771	\$	325,940	\$	336,195
Contributions as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		11.73%	9.82%		10.98%		14.33%	8.96%	12.07%		11.52%		14.95%

\*This schedule does not contain ten years of information since GASB #68 was implemented during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.

### New Hanover Township Board of Education Schedules of Required Supplementary Information SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TPAF Last Eight Fiscal Years\*

	2015	_	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	_	2022
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.0132%		0.0138%	0.0144%	0.0165%	0.0172%	0.0167%	0.0165%		0.0157%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	\$7,074,208	\$	8,750,849	\$ 11,358,251	\$ 11,095,951	\$ 10,958,144	\$ 10,274,241	\$ 10,871,014	\$	7,524,729
District's covered employee payroll	\$1,583,511	\$	1,823,578	\$ 1,756,096	\$ 1,724,404	\$ 1,754,253	\$ 1,842,573	\$ 1,723,508	\$	1,669,775
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	446.74%		479.88%	646.79%	643.47%	624.66%	557.60%	630.75%		450.64%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentge of the total pension liability	33.64%		28.71%	22.33%	25.41%	26.49%	26.95%	24.60%		35.52%

\*This schedule does not contain ten years of information since GASB #68 was implemented during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.

Exhibit L-3

### SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS PUBLIC EMPLOYEE'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	359,139	299,602	265,491	285,397	530,403
Interest Cost	224,058	262,573	238,364	196,763	227,003
Changes of Benefit Terms					(9,314)
Differences between Expected and Actual Experiences		(859,977)	(976,804)	2,447,016	(1,841,597)
Changes of Assumptions	(894,585)	(685,516)	80,815	1,828,225	8,633
Menber Contributions	6,065	5,521	4,932	5,281	5,803
Gross Benefit Payments	(164,712)	(159,735)	(166,382)	(174,241)	-178814
Net Change in Total OPEB Liabiity	(470,035)	(1,137,532)	(553,584)	4,588,441	(1,257,883)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	7,581,300	7,111,265	5,973,733	5,420,149	10,008,590
Total OPE Liability - Ending	7,111,265	5,973,733	5,420,149	10,008,590	8,750,707
Covered-Employee Payroll	2,105,130	2,002,706	2,155,344	2,049,448	2,005,970
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	337.81%	298.28%	251.47%	488.36%	436.23%

\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District should present information for those years for which information is available. OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHOOL BASED BUDGET SCHEDULES

NOT APPLICABLE

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Exhibit E-1

#### New Hanover Township Board of Education Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Title I Part A	Title I Part A Carryover	Title IV	Title II	Title IV Part A	I.D.E.A. Part B Basic	I.D.E.A. Part B Basic Carryover	Preschool Education Aid	APR ESSER III	APR ESSER III EBCBSD	ESSER Cares Grant	CRRSA ESSER II Learing Appreciation	CRRSA ESSER II	Student Activity Fund	Total
REVENUES												100		1.2	
Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	20,535	47,915		3,722	1,555	76,479	1,513	29,218	24,840	19,440	5,449	593	59,417	\$ 8,800	8,800 29,218 261,458
Total Revenues	20,535	47,915	-	3,722	1,555	76,479	1,513	29,218	24,840	19,440	5,449	593	59,417	8,800	299,476
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services	9,995							29,218		19,440					58,653 - -
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Tuition Other Objects		4,303				76,479	1,513		9,840		5,449	593	59,417		143,451 14,143
Total instruction	9,995	4,303	-	-		76,479	1,513	29,218	9,840	19,440	5,449	593	59,417		216,247
Support services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries -Support Staff Other Salaries	557								15,000						557 15,000
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Tuition	9,983	6,854													16,837
Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services		36,758		3,722	1,555										5,277 36,758 -
Supplies and Materials Student Activities Travel Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Other Objects														7,687	7,687
Total support services	10,540	43,612	-	3,722	1,555				15,000	-	-	-	-	7,687	82,116

Exhibit E-1

### New Hanover Township Board of Education Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Title I Part A	Title I Part A Carryover	Title IV	Title II	Title IV Part A	I.D.E.A. Part B Basic	I.D.E.A. Part B Basic Carryover	Preschool Education Aid	APR ESSER III	APR ESSER III EBCBSD	ESSER Cares Grant	CRRSA ESSER II Learing Appreciation	CRRSA ESSER II	Student Activity Fund	Total
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Buildings Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment															
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.					-	-	-		-	-	-		-		
Transfer to Charter Schools		1.1							6.54						
Total Expenditures	20,535	47,915		3,722	1,555	76,479	1,513	29,218	24,840	19,440	5,449	593	59,417	7,687	298,363
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer In from General Fund Contribution to Whole School Reform															
	-			1-11			-	-	•	-	-		-	-	-
Total Outflows	20,535	47,915	-	3,722	1,555	76,479	1,513	29,218	24,840	19,440	5,449	593	59,417	7,687	298,363
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)			2.1	_	-						-			1,113	1,113
Fund Balance, July 1														\$ 405	
Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30														\$ 1,518	

### Exhibit E-2

New Hanover Township Board of Education Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	1	Budget	_	Actual	Va	riance
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	\$	29,218	\$	29,218	\$	-
Total instruction		29,218	_	29,218		-
Total Expenditures	S	29,218	\$	29,218	\$	

### CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

Total 2021-2022 Preschool Education Aid Allocation Add: Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2022) Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2021-22 Less: Adjustment to Carryover	\$ 29,218
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2021-22 Budget Less: 2021-22 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including prior year budgeted carryover)	29,218
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2022	- 10 C
Less: 2021-22 Commissioner-approved Transfer to the General Fund	
Add: June 30, 2022 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid Funds	
2021-2022- Actual Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Funds	\$ -
2020-2021 Preschool Education Aid Funds Carryover Budgeted in 2020-2021	

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

NOT APPLICABLE

### PROPRIETARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

Food Services Fund - This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.

THIS SECTION HAS ALREADY BEEN INCLUDED IN STATEMENTS B-4, B-5, AND B-6.

### FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for funds received by the school district for a specific purpose. Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the school district as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Student Activity Fund - This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.

Payroll Fund - This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.

### Exhibit H-1

### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Age	ency			
	Student Activity		Payroll		Total
ASSETS:	 				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,518	\$	15,707	\$	17,225
Due from Student Groups	 1,482	_			1,482
Total Assets	\$ 3,000	\$	15,707	\$	18,707
LIABILITIES:					
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$	\$	8,314	\$	8,314
Net Payroll			7,393		7,393
Payable to Student Groups					-
Summer Payment Plan			0		0
Due to Cafeteria Fund	 3,000	-		- I	3,000
Total Liabilities	\$ 3,000	\$	15,707	\$	18,707
Total Net Assets	\$ 	\$_	-	\$	-

### Exhibit H-3

### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Schools	alance y 1, 2021	_	Cash Receipts	Dis	Cash bursements	Balance ne 30, 2022
New Hanover Elementary School	\$ 405	\$	8,800	\$	7,687	\$ 1,518
Total	\$ 405	\$	8,800	\$	7,687	\$ 1,518

### Exhibit H-4

### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PAYROLL AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	J	Balance uly 1, 2021	_	Additions	-	Deletions	Ju	Balance ne 30, 2022
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Due from General Fund	\$	99,449	\$	2,652,705		2,736,447	\$	15,707
Total Assets	\$	99,449	\$_	2,652,705	-	2,736,447	\$	15,707
LIABILITIES:								
Payroll deductions and withholdings	\$	10,521	\$	1,142,768	\$	1,144,976	\$	8,314
Summer payment plan Net payroll		81,573 7,355		11 1,509,926		81,584 1,509,888		7,393
Due to General Fund	_		-	1,009,920	22.	1,509,000		
Total Liabilities	\$	99,449	\$_	2,652,705	\$_	2,736,447	\$	15,707

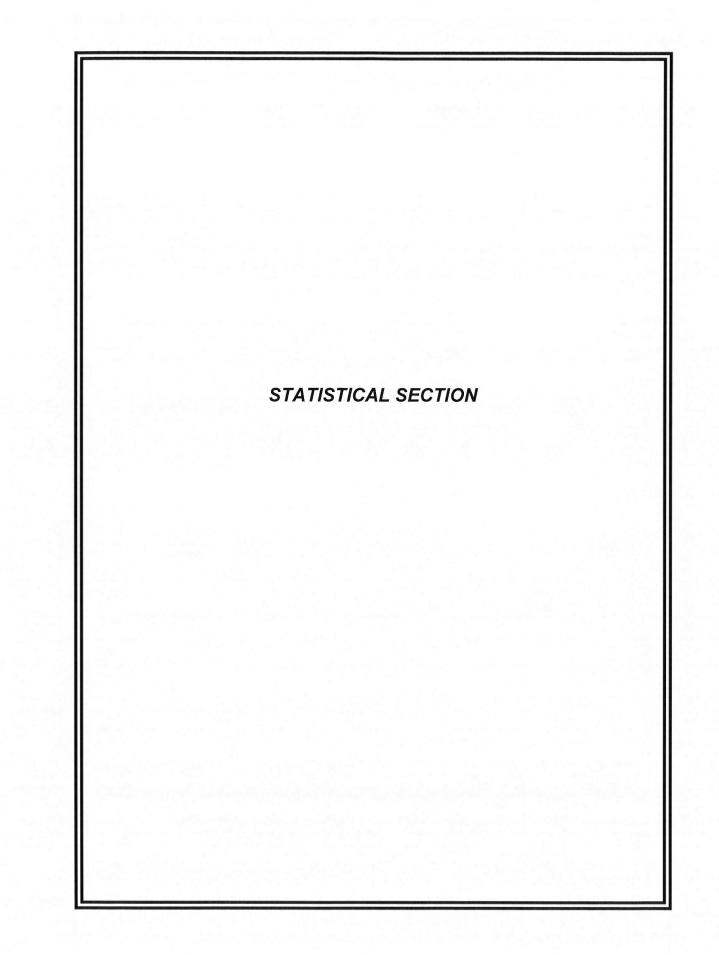
## LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term Schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the school district. This includes serial bonds outstanding, mortgages payable, term loans and obligations under capital leases.

### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION COUNTY OF BURLINGTON GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES June 30, 2022

Series	_	Amount of Original Issue	Amount Dutstanding uly 1, 2021		Issued Current Year	Retired Current Year	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2022
Savin Pro 8200S, MP5055SP and MP401SPF Digital Copiers	\$	28,666	\$ 16,334	\$_		\$ 5,267	\$ 11,067
			\$ 16,334	\$	0	\$ 5,267	\$ 11,067

Exhibit I-2



INTRODUCTION TO THE STATISTICAL SECTION

J	series	
•	001100	

### New Hanover Township Board of Education Introduction to the Statistical Section

<u>Contents</u>		Page
Financial	Trends	105-111
	These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	
Revenue	Capacity	112-118
	These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Cap	acity	119-122
	These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demogra	phic and Economic Information	123-124
	These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	
Operating	gInformation	125-129
	These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	

FINANCIAL TRENDS

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Net Assets by Component, Last ten fiscal years (accrual basis of accounting)

	_	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	 2020	2021	2022
Governmental activities											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	6,472,119	\$ 6,311,711	\$ 6,200,240	\$ 6,304,829	\$ 6,123,053	\$ 5,961,135 \$	5,754,779	\$ 5,563,566 \$	5,432,745	\$ 5,264,737
Restricted (Deficit)		3,421,945	4,793,948	3,972,374	4,033,376	3,279,239	2,852,672	2,908,895	3,211,308	1,943,784	1,839,897
Unrestricted (Deficit)		2,162,567	714,163	173,760	(903,647)	(962,787)	(864,699)	(1,042,071)	(1,454,636)	(311,914)	473,308
Total governmental activities net assets	\$	12,056,631	\$ 11,819,822	\$ 10,346,374	\$ 9,434,558	\$ 8,439,505	\$ 7,949,108 \$	7,621,603	\$ 7,320,238 \$	7,064,615	\$ 7,577,942
Business-type activities											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted	\$	6,034	\$ 10,665	\$ 7,544	\$ 5,582	\$ -	\$ - \$	9,386	\$ 8,545 \$	7,464	\$ 6,623
Unrestricted		5,031	3,881	2,775	16,164	29,834	37,037	9,969	13,085	21,724	52,103
Total business-type activities net assets	\$	11,065	\$ 14,546	\$ 10,319	\$ 21,746	\$ 29,834	\$ 37,037 \$	19,355	\$ 21,630 \$	29,188	\$ 58,726
District-wide											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	6,478,153	\$ 6,322,376	\$ 6,207,784	\$ 6,310,411	\$ 6,123,053	\$ 5,961,135 \$	5,764,165	\$ 5,572,111 \$	5,440,209	\$ 5,271,360
Restricted (Deficit)		3,421,945	4,793,948	3,972,374	4,033,376	3,279,239	2,852,672	2,908,895	3,211,308	1,943,784	1,839,897
Unrestricted (Deficit)		2,167,598	718,044	176,535	(887,483)	(932,953)	(827,662)	(1,032,102)	(1,441,551)	(290,190)	525,411
Total district net assets	\$	12,067,696	\$ 11,834,368	\$ 10,356,693	\$ 9,456,304	\$ 8,469,339	\$ 7,986,145 \$	7,640,958	\$ 7,341,868 \$	7,093,803	\$ 7,636,668

Source: School District Financial Reports

Exhibit J-1

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Changes in Net Assets/Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Special education Other popula dividual methods accord and accord and accord accord			2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Colspan=16           Baltucion Special dicutation of the spont dicutation of the spont dicutation of the spont dicutation of the spont discutation of the spont discutation discutation of the spont discutation discutation of the spont discutation discutation of the spont discutation discutation of the spont discutation of the spont discutation of the spont discutation of the spont discutation discutation discutation of the spont discutation discutation of the spont discutation discutation discutation of the spont discutation of the spont discutation discutation of the	Fypenses												
Instruction Regular Other spaces discussion Other spaces discussion Nucleich and Data Spaces Discussion Nucleich Data Spaces Discussion Nucleich Data Spaces Discussion Nucleich Data Spaces Discussion Nucleich Data Spaces Discussion Discussion Nucleich Data Spaces Discussion Disc													
Biguit         S         1.56,485         2         2.23,2800         5         2.24,123         5         2.441,325         5         2.404,321         5         2.404,321         5         2.404,321         5         2.404,321         5         2.404,321         5         2.404,321         5         2.404,321         5         2.404,321         5         50,777         50,778													
Special education Other special		\$	1 966 485 \$	2 056 945 \$	2 232 690 \$	2 371 121 \$	2 461 432 \$	2 406 921 \$	2 314 866 \$	1.461.179 \$	1.680.046 \$	1,361,143	
Other special elautation Vacational Other instruction Other i		Ψ										388,56	
Vocational Other instruction Morpublics chold groupmes Auditionaling doctation programs         114,858         137,200         114,125         150,315         86,446         85,281         93,921         106,595         93,70           Support Service: Instruction Central are Bianess Administrative services School School Sc			200,240	214,020	002,044	400,201	000,000	000,707	000,700	200,000	100,100	000,00	
Other instruction         114,858         137,200         116,125         150,315         88,466         85,21         93,221         108,955         93,770           Support Structure instruction         1,14,859         1,72,200         116,125         150,315         88,460         85,217         723,461         851,167         1,011,130           Support Structure instruction         1,144,400         1,142,727         1,186,817         1,331,632         1,042,203         768,327         723,461         851,167         1,011,130           Support Structure instruction         1,144,400         1,142,727         1,186,817         1,331,632         1,042,203         768,327         723,461         851,167         1,011,130           Structure instruction         168,145         177,883         181,0457         173,883         161,068         176,868         200,038         51,407         77,031           Amministration information technology         228,332         261,813         323,897         458,139         550,918         536,723         512,714         374,721         366,175         1,422,060         1,422,060         1,422,060         1,422,060         1,422,060         1,422,060         1,422,060         1,422,060         1,422,060         1,422,060         1,422,060													
Nonjubic school programs Additionaling education programs         Nonjubic school programs         Nonjubic school programs         Nonjubic school programs           Sugert SankGatt Budgert SankGatt Bu			114 050	127 260	116 125	150 215	96 446	95 291	02 521	106 505	03 770	112,89	
Adulticontinuing contraining contratining contraining contraining contraining contraining c			114,606	137,200	110,120	150,515	00,440	00,201	93,521	106,595	93,770	112,09	
Instruction         1,194,480         1,174,787         1,185,817         1,086,823         766,327         223,481         881,167         1,011,190           Gutantia and Bunching Administrative services         102,013         557,148         652,271         484,007         277,248         223,481         884,022         573,351         144,244           Central and Bunching Administrative services         103,623         177,683         110,066         177,683         200,538         164,027         177,731           Central services         205,844         210,117         208,024         246,800         526,072         617,525         373,151         414,284           Ministrative information technology         225         6,508         203,297         450,139         550,318         626,072         617,525         373,151         414,284           Umilionated Benefits         259,332         261,833         322,897         450,919         500,918         526,723         512,714         374,721         366,175           Compensated absences         101,6100 at all         299,332         261,833         528,927         5,0368         13,271         (44,950)         102,970           Compensated absences         7,747         15,810         102,707         12													
Instruction         1,194,480         1,174,787         1,185,817         1,086,823         766,327         223,481         881,167         1,011,190           Gutantia and Bunching Administrative services         102,013         557,148         652,271         484,007         277,248         223,481         884,022         573,351         144,244           Central and Bunching Administrative services         103,623         177,683         110,066         177,683         200,538         164,027         177,731           Central services         205,844         210,117         208,024         246,800         526,072         617,525         373,151         414,284           Ministrative information technology         225         6,508         203,297         450,139         550,318         626,072         617,525         373,151         414,284           Umilionated Benefits         259,332         261,833         322,897         450,919         500,918         526,723         512,714         374,721         366,175           Compensated absences         101,6100 at all         299,332         261,833         528,927         5,0368         13,271         (44,950)         102,970           Compensated absences         7,747         15,810         102,707         12	Support Services:												
Student & instruction related services         420,013         537,448         635,242         648,074         633,794         643,846         664,822         779,382           General in Studies Administrative services         125,793         173,683         116,423         117,083         117,083         117,083         200,538         51,407         177,031           Chrint Services         126,923         120,807         177,083         181,085         173,088         200,538         51,407         177,031           Chrint Services         126,923         120,807         177,083         181,085         173,088         200,538         51,407         177,031         174,48         200,538         51,407         177,031         144,224         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,200         142,300         1         144,264         108,802         66,773         151,610         122,711         36,6173         512,617         513,414         374,421         36,6173         162,6173         162,6173         172,714         374,414         374,721			1 194 480	1 174 787	1,185,617	1.331.632	1.036.253	768.327	723.451	851,167	1.011.190	752.07	
General and Business Administrative services         125,793         172,839         138,115         115,647         118,222         132,213         100,431         110,719           School Administrative services         126,843         121,980         116,252         177,883         110,026         177,038         240,020         71,473         60,431         110,719           Administrative services         225,863         536         536,00         240,027         617,823         737,151         444,24           Administrative services         230,827         544,060         535,466         560,338         628,844         625,072         617,823         737,151         444,24,055           Compensated absences         239,332         261,831         323,897         469,139         550,918         526,723         512,714         37,4721         386,175         14,223,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,423,000         1,629,000         1,92,697         0,519,453         6,094,267 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>624,87</td></td<>												624,87	
School Administrative services         118,843         12,190         166,125         17,283         191,086         200,386         51,407         77,331           Central Services         205,894         210,117         228,214         246,067         277,248         223,000         249,020         71,473         90,411           Administrative information technology         228         8,508         333,468         669,338         628,094         625,072         617,525         373,151         414,264           Improvement of handbond staff         239,332         261,831         323,897         459,139         550,918         526,723         512,714         374,721         968,175         1,622,000         1,747         1,649,000         1,747         1,649,000         1,747         1,649,000         1,747         1,649,000         1,747         1,649,000         1,744,000         1,744,000         1,744,000         1,744,000												113,76	
Central Services         205,894         210,17         28,214         244,007         277,248         223,300         249,020         71,473         90,841           Administer information technology         225         8,508         559,386         628,894         625,072         617,525         373,151         414,264           Pupil transportation         229,332         261,831         323,887         459,139         550,918         528,723         512,714         374,721         368,175         142,265         1           Comparation technology         4,334         2,825         (7,815)         3,088         132,71         (24,950)         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         149,472         144,948         5         142,230         142,230         142,230         142,230         149,472         144,948         5         142,230         143,234         2,485,57         140,465         142,975         140,452         123,735         120,712         144,049         132,375         120,712         144,049         123,735         120,712         144,049 <td></td> <td>79,27</td>												79,27	
Administrative information technology Pinet operations and maintenance improvement of instructional staff Pupil transportation Unablicated denores - unablected denores - unabl												79,40	
Pint operation and maintenance         520,027         544,660         535,468         569,338         628,894         628,072         617,525         373,151         414,264           Pupil transportation Unallocated Benefits         29,332         28,1331         323,487         459,139         550,918         526,723         512,714         373,151         414,264           Compensated datesces         667         7,815         3,098         13,271         (24,950)         1,242,009         1           Compensated datesces         4,334         2,282         40,495         255,927         366         (30,470)         (69,323)         1           Transfer to Food Service         7,747         15,810         5,911,965         6,470,450         6,519,453         6,094,267         6,022,344         5,948,468         5           Statistic expenses         155,850         127,807         125,691         126,970         125,207         126,692         120,712         104,052         123,735           Total governmental activities expenses         155,850         127,807         125,691         126,970         125,691         120,712         104,052         123,735           Total governmental activities expenses         155,850,303         5,647,620         6,637,689					200,214	240,007	211,240	220,000	245,020	11,413	50,041	/ 9,40	
Improvement instructional staff         29,332         261,831         323,887         459,139         550,918         526,723         512,714         374,721         396,175           Unallocated baenots         (67)         (7,815)         3.086         7.747         1.423,000         1.424,660         5.249,180         5.519,913         5.911,965         6.470,430         6.519,453         6.094,267         6.022,344         5.946,577         6.134,689         5.345,677         6.134,689         5.345,677         6.134,689         5.345,677         6.134,689         5.345,677         6.134,689         5.345,677         6.134,689         5.345,677         6.134,689         5.345,677         6.134,689         5.345,677         6.134,689         5.345,647         6.744,649         6.2419,4267         6.264,446         6.2419,426         6.2419,426         6.24					EDE 400	ECO 220	600 004	605 070	617 505	272 464	414 064	467 47	
Pupil transportation Unallocated Benefits         229,332         261,831         323,897         459,139         550,918         526,723         512,714         374,721         386,175           Compensated absences         (67)         (7,815)         3.098         13,271         (24,950)         (24,950)           Compensated absences         (67)         (7,815)         3.098         13,271         (24,950)         (24,950)           Unallocated benefits         (7,477         15,810         25,927         366         (30,470)         (69,223)         100,001           Unallocated benefits         (7,477         15,810         5,911,965         6,470,430         6,519,453         6,094,267         6,022,344         5,846,577         6,134,689         5           End derive expenses         115,850         127,607         125,691         126,970         125,207         125,659         120,712         104,052         123,735           Float derive expenses         115,850         127,607         125,691         126,970         125,659         120,712         104,052         123,735         5           Float derive expenses         5,365,030         5,547,502         5,637,400         5,644,660         6,219,826         6,614,305         5,026,249			520,827	544,560	535,468	509,338	020,894	025,072	017,525	575,151	414,204	467,47	
Unallocated basenies Compensated absenies Compensated absenies Unallocated dipreciation Transfer to Pod Savice Unallocated dipreciation Transfer to Pod Savice Todal governmental activities expenses         Transfer to Pod Subject Subject Subject Subject Subject Todal governmental activities expenses         Transfer to Pod Subject													
Comparisated absences         (7.815)         3.08         13.271         (24,850)           Comparisated absences         4.33         2.825         40,495         25,927         366         (30.470)         (68,323)         1           Unallocated deprecision         7.747         15,810         225,927         366         (30.470)         (68,323)         1           Unallocated deprecision         7.747         15,810         22,020         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         182,230         120,712         104,052         123,735			239,332	261,831	323,897	459,139	550,918	526,723	512,714			416,37	
Compensated absences - unallocated Unallocated amortization Transfer to Food Service Unallocated amortization Transfer to Food Service Unallocated depreciation         4,334         2,825         40,495         25,927         366         (30,470)         (69,323)         1           Transfer to Food Service Unallocated depreciation Transfer to Food Service Encidhment Program Total portermental activities expenses         5,249,100         5,519,913         5,811,965         6,470,430         6,519,453         6,092,267         6,028,248         5,946,577         6,134,689         5           Total portermental activities expenses         5,249,100         5,519,017         125,691         122,907         125,207         125,695         120,712         104,052         123,735           Encidhment Program Total district expenses         5,548,030         5,647,520         6,647,640         5,644,660         5,619,655         6,219,926         6,143,065         6,032,622         5,264,242         5           Program Rovenues Governmental activities: Instruction (Ulifori) Special Education Central and other support services: Langente for envices         5         3,22,11         5         6,847,600         5,219,107         723,911         758,164         826,163         1,744,969         1,037,317         1           Charges for services Coperating grants and contributions         2,966,320         601,944 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,418,31</td></td<>												1,418,31	
Proportionate share of pension plan expense Unallocated depreciation Transfer to Food Service       7,747       15,810       25,927       366       (30,470)       (69,323)       1000000000000000000000000000000000000					(67)			(7,815)	3,098	13,271	(24,950)	(12,47	
Unallocated amortization Transfer food Service food governmental activities expenses         7,747         15,810         20,000         182,230         179,427         5,240,180         5,211,963         6,619,453         6,094,267         6,022,344         5,948,677         6,134,689         5           Statingss-type activities: Food service Encidement Program Colar district expenses         115,850         127,807         125,691         126,970         125,207         125,659         120,712         104,052         123,735         5           Food service Food service S         5,565,030         5,564,7520         5         6,037,656         5         6,597,400         5         6,219,926         5         6,143,066         5         6,252,842         5         6           S         5,355,030         5         5,647,520         5         6,037,656         5         6,297,400         5         6,219,926         5         6,143,066         5         6,258,424         5         6           S         5,355,030         5         5,647,520         5         6,037,656         5         6,937,400         5         6,219,926         5         6,143,066         5         6,258,424         5         6           S         32,211         S         8,9	Compensated absences - unallocated		4,334	2,825									
Transfer to Food Service         7,747         15,810         20,000           Unallocated depreciation         5,249,180         5,519,913         5,911,965         6,470,430         6,519,453         6,094,267         5,022,344         5,946,577         6,134,689         5           Subiness-type activities:         5,249,180         5,219,07         125,691         126,870         125,207         125,655         120,712         104,052         123,735           Ford service         115,550         127,607         125,691         126,870         125,207         125,655         120,712         104,052         123,735           Total business-type activities expense         115,550         127,607         125,691         126,870         125,207         125,655         120,712         104,052         123,735           Total business-type activities expense         15,550         5,647,520         \$         6,037,656         \$         6,219,226         \$         6,143,056         \$         6,258,424         \$         6           Togan Revenues         200         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         758,164         8,947         \$         736         \$           Operating rants and contributions         2,966,320 <td< td=""><td>Proportionate share of pension plan expense</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>40,495</td><td></td><td></td><td>25,927</td><td>366</td><td>(30,470)</td><td>(69,323)</td><td>(127,50</td></td<>	Proportionate share of pension plan expense				40,495			25,927	366	(30,470)	(69,323)	(127,50	
Unallocated depreciation         182.230         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20         182.20 <td>Unallocated amortization</td> <td></td> <td>5,44</td>	Unallocated amortization											5,44	
Total governmental activities expenses         5,249,180         5,519,913         5,911,965         6,470,430         6,519,453         6,094,267         6,022,344         5,948,677         6,134,689         5           business-type activities: Food service         115,850         127,607         125,691         126,970         125,207         125,659         120,712         104,052         123,735           Total business-type activities expenses         115,850         127,607         125,691         126,970         125,207         125,692         \$         6,143,056         \$         6,239,424         \$         6           Program Revenues         115,850         127,607         125,691         126,970         125,207         125,692         \$         6,143,056         \$         6,239,424         \$         6           Program Revenues         Sockernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (lution) Special Education         \$         32,211         \$         8,947         \$         736         \$           Capital grants and contributions         2,966,320         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         758,164         826,163         1,744,969         1,037,317         1           Suiness-type activitites: Charges for services         \$	Transfer to Food Service		7,747	15,810							20,000		
Total governmental activities expenses         5,249,180         5,519,913         5,911,965         6,470,430         6,519,453         6,094,267         6,022,344         5,948,677         6,134,689         5           business-type activities: Food service         115,850         127,607         125,691         126,970         125,207         125,659         120,712         104,052         123,735           Total business-type activities expenses         115,850         127,607         125,691         126,970         125,207         125,692         \$         6,143,056         \$         6,239,424         \$         6           Program Revenues         115,850         127,607         125,691         126,970         125,207         125,692         \$         6,143,056         \$         6,239,424         \$         6           Program Revenues         Sockernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (lution) Special Education         \$         32,211         \$         8,947         \$         736         \$           Capital grants and contributions         2,966,320         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         758,164         826,163         1,744,969         1,037,317         1           Suiness-type activitites: Charges for services         \$	Unallocated depreciation									182,230	179,427	181,662	
Food service Enrichment Program Total business-type activities expense       115,850       127,607       125,691       126,970       125,207       125,659       120,712       104,052       123,735         Total business-type activities expenses       \$ 5,365,030 \$ 5,647,520 \$ 6,037,656 \$ 6,697,400 \$ 6,644,660 \$ 6,297,400 \$ 6,644,660 \$ 6,143,056 \$ 6,052,229 \$ 6,258,424 \$ 6         Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: Pupil transportation Central and other support services Departing grants and contributions       \$ 2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1         Sustenses-type activities: Charges for services Pupil transportation Central and other support services Departing grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1         Sustenses-type activities: Charges for services Food service Enrichment Program Coparating grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,038,053       1         Sustenses-type activities: Charges for services Food service       \$ 41,501 \$ 45,546 \$ 49,177 \$ 50,351 \$ 46,005 \$ 61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,9			5,249,180	5,519,913	5,911,965	6,470,430	6,519,453	6,094,267	6,022,344		6,134,689	5,861,279	
Food service Enrichment Program Total business-type activities expense       115,850       127,607       125,691       126,970       125,207       125,659       120,712       104,052       123,735         Total business-type activities expenses       \$ 5,365,030 \$ 5,647,520 \$ 6,037,656 \$ 6,697,400 \$ 6,644,660 \$ 6,297,400 \$ 6,644,660 \$ 6,143,056 \$ 6,052,229 \$ 6,258,424 \$ 6         Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: Pupil transportation Central and other support services Departing grants and contributions       \$ 2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1         Sustenses-type activities: Charges for services Pupil transportation Central and other support services Departing grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1         Sustenses-type activities: Charges for services Food service Enrichment Program Coparating grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,038,053       1         Sustenses-type activities: Charges for services Food service       \$ 41,501 \$ 45,546 \$ 49,177 \$ 50,351 \$ 46,005 \$ 61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,9	Business-type activities:												
Total business-type activities expense         115.850         127.607         126,907         126,907         126,907         126,807         126,807         126,809         \$         120,712         104,052         123,735           Total business-type activities expenses         \$         5,365,030         \$         126,691         126,697,400         \$         6,644,660         \$         6,043,056         \$         6,644,660         \$         6,644,660         \$         6,628,424         \$           Total district expenses         \$         6,644,660         \$         6,644,660         \$         6,628,424         \$           Total district expenses         \$         6,644,660         \$         6,626,620         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$ <th col<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>115,850</td><td>127,607</td><td>125,691</td><td>126,970</td><td>125,207</td><td>125,659</td><td>120,712</td><td>104,052</td><td>123,735</td><td>151,75</td></th>	<td></td> <td></td> <td>115,850</td> <td>127,607</td> <td>125,691</td> <td>126,970</td> <td>125,207</td> <td>125,659</td> <td>120,712</td> <td>104,052</td> <td>123,735</td> <td>151,75</td>			115,850	127,607	125,691	126,970	125,207	125,659	120,712	104,052	123,735	151,75
Total business-type activities expenses         115,850         127,807         125,891         126,970         125,879         120,712         104,052         123,735           Total district expenses         \$ 5,365,030 \$ 5,647,520 \$ 6,037,656 \$ 6,597,400 \$ 6,694,660 \$ 6,219,926 \$ 6,6143,056 \$ 6,143,056 \$ 6,052,623 \$ 1,037,317 \$ 1,051,123,123,12 \$ 1,037,317 \$ 1,051,123,123,12 \$ 1,037,317 \$ 1,051,123,123,12 \$ 1,037,317 \$ 1,051,123,123,12 \$ 1,051,123,123,12 \$ 1,037,317 \$ 1,051,123,123,12 \$ 1,051,123,12 \$ 1,037,317 \$ 1,051,123,123,12 \$ 1,051,123,12 \$ 1,038,053 \$ 1,03													
S         5,365,030         \$         5,647,520         \$         6,037,656         \$         6,597,400         \$         6,644,660         \$         6,143,056         \$         6,052,629         \$         6,258,424         \$         6           Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Special Education Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil transportation Central and other support services Operating grants and contributions         \$         32,211         \$         8,947         \$         736         \$           Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions         2,966,320         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         758,164         826,163         1,744,969         1,037,317         1           Dial governmental activities: Charges for services Food services         2,966,320         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         790,375         835,110         1,744,969         1,037,317         1           Business-type activities: Charges for services Food services         2,966,320         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         790,375         835,110         1,744,969         1,038,053         1           Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service         \$         41,501         \$ <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>115.850</td><td>127.607</td><td>125.691</td><td>126,970</td><td>125.207</td><td>125,659</td><td>120,712</td><td>104.052</td><td>123,735</td><td>151,75</td></td<>			115.850	127.607	125.691	126,970	125.207	125,659	120,712	104.052	123,735	151,75	
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (Luition) Special Education Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil transportation Central and other support services Operating grants and contributions         \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947 \$ 736 \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947 \$ 736 \$ 33,212 \$ 1,037,317 1 1,744,969 1,037,317 1 1,744,969 1,038,053 1 Business-type activities: Charges for services Charges for services Food service Enrichment Program Operating grants and contributions 81,290 86,627 80,904 85,934 81,164 80,154 76,616 56,766 95,168		\$										6,013,030	
Governmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (fuition) Special Education Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil transportation Central and other support services       \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947       \$ 736 \$         Operating grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1         Capital grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,037,317       1         Susiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service       \$ 41,501 \$ 45,546 \$ 49,177 \$ 50,351 \$ 46,005 \$ 61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,125 \$       1,6125 \$       \$ 161,220       8       16,125 \$ 16,125 \$ 16,125 \$ 16,126 \$ 16,125 \$       1,6125 \$ 16,125 \$ 16,125 \$       \$         Operating grants and contributions       81,290       86,627       80,904       85,934 81,164 80,154       76,616 56,766 95,168       \$			0,000,000 0	0,011,020 0	0,001,000 0	0,001,100 0	0,011,000	0,210,020	0,110,000_0	0,002,020 0	0,200,424	0,010,00	
Charges for services:       Instruction (luition)       Special Education       \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947       \$ 736 \$         Instruction (luition)       Special Education       \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947       \$ 736 \$         Plant Operations and Maintenance       Pupil transportation       \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947       \$ 736 \$         Operating grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1         Capital grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,038,053       1         Susiness-type activities:       Charges for services       5       61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,125 \$       1         Food services       \$ 41,501 \$ 45,546 \$ 49,177 \$ 50,351 \$ 46,005 \$ 61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,125 \$       1       1       1         Operating grants and contributions       81,290 86,627 80,904 85,934 81,164 80,154 76,616 56,766 95,168       95,168       1													
Instruction (tuition)       Special Education         Special Education       \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947       \$ 736 \$         Plant Operations and Maintenance       Pupil transportation       \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947       \$ 736 \$         Central and other support services       Operating grants and contributions       \$ 2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1         Capital grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,038,053       1         Total governmental activities program revenues       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,038,053       1         Susiness-type activities:       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,038,053       1         Susiness-type activities:       Charges for services       5       41,501 \$ 45,546 \$ 49,177 \$ 50,351 \$ 46,005 \$ 61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,125 \$       16,125 \$         Charges for services       5       41,201 \$ 45,546 \$ 49,177 \$ 50,351 \$ 46,005 \$ 61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,125 \$       16,125 \$ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>													
Special Education       \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947       \$ 736 \$         Plant Operations and Maintenance       Pupil transportation       \$ 32,211 \$ 8,947       \$ 736 \$         Operating grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1.         Capital grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,037,317       1.         Total governmental activities program revenues       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,038,053       1.         Business-type activities:       Charges for services       Food service       \$       41,501 \$       45,546 \$       49,177 \$       50,351 \$       46,005 \$       61,725 \$       33,129 \$       35,966 \$       16,125 \$       \$         Operating grants and contributions       81,290       86,627       80,904       85,934       81,164       80,154       76,616       56,766       95,168         Capital grants and contributions       120,491       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -													
Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil transportation Central and other support services Operating grants and contributions       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1, 0,037,317       1, 0,038,053       1, 0,038,05													
Pupil transportation Central and other support services       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       758,164       826,163       1,744,969       1,037,317       1, 1,037,317       1, 1,038,053							\$	32,211 \$	8,947	\$	736 \$	8,80	
Central and other support services Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions         2,966,320         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         758,164         826,163         1,744,969         1,037,317         1           Capital grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions         2,966,320         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         758,164         826,163         1,744,969         1,037,317         1           Susiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service Enrichment Program Operating grants and contributions         41,501         45,546         49,177         50,351         46,005         61,725         33,129         35,966         16,125         5           Operating grants and contributions         81,290         86,627         80,904         85,934         81,164         80,154         76,616         56,766         95,168													
Operating grants and contributions         2,966,320         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         758,164         826,163         1,744,969         1,037,317         1,038,053         1,058,053         1,058,053         1,058,053         1,058,053         1,058,053         1,058,053         1,058,053         1,058,053         1,058,053 <td></td>													
Capital grants and contributions           Total governmental activities program revenues         2,966,320         601,944         592,690         627,130         723,911         790,375         835,110         1,744,969         1,038,053         1           Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service Enrichment Program Operating grants and contributions         \$ 41,501 \$         45,546 \$         49,177 \$         50,351 \$         46,005 \$         61,725 \$         33,129 \$         35,966 \$         16,125 \$           Operating grants and contributions         81,290         86,627         80,904         85,934         81,164         80,154         76,616         56,766         95,168	Central and other support services												
Total governmental activities program revenues       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,038,053       1         Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service Enrichment Program Operating grants and contributions       \$ 41,501 \$       45,546 \$       49,177 \$       50,351 \$       46,005 \$       61,725 \$       33,129 \$       35,966 \$       16,125 \$         Operating grants and contributions       81,290       86,627       80,904       85,934       81,164       80,154       76,616       56,766       95,168	Operating grants and contributions		2,966,320	601,944	592,690	627,130	723,911	758,164	826,163	1,744,969	1,037,317	1,222,77	
Total governmental activities program revenues       2,966,320       601,944       592,690       627,130       723,911       790,375       835,110       1,744,969       1,038,053       1         Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service Enrichment Program Operating grants and contributions       \$ 41,501 \$       45,546 \$       49,177 \$       50,351 \$       46,005 \$       61,725 \$       33,129 \$       35,966 \$       16,125 \$         Operating grants and contributions       81,290       86,627       80,904       85,934       81,164       80,154       76,616       56,766       95,168	Capital grants and contributions												
Charges for services         \$ 41,501 \$ 45,546 \$ 49,177 \$ 50,351 \$ 46,005 \$ 61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,125 \$           Food service         \$ 61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,125 \$           Enrichment Program         \$ 0perating grants and contributions         \$ 81,290 \$ 86,627 \$ 80,904 \$ 85,934 \$ 1,164 \$ 80,154 \$ 76,616 \$ 56,766 \$ 95,168 \$           Capital grants and contributions         \$ 120,491 \$ -         -	Total governmental activities program revenues		2,966,320	601,944	592,690	627,130	723,911	790,375	835,110	1,744,969	1,038,053	1,231,57	
Food service         \$ 41,501 \$ 45,546 \$ 49,177 \$ 50,351 \$ 46,005 \$ 61,725 \$ 33,129 \$ 35,966 \$ 16,125 \$           Enrichment Program         Operating grants and contributions         81,290 86,627 80,904 85,934 81,164 80,154 76,616 56,766 95,168           Capital grants and contributions         120,491 -	Business-type activities:												
Food service         \$ 41,501 \$         45,546 \$         49,177 \$         50,351 \$         46,005 \$         61,725 \$         33,129 \$         35,966 \$         16,125 \$           Enrichment Program         Operating grants and contributions         81,290         86,627         80,904         85,934         81,164         80,154         76,616         56,766         95,168           Capital grants and contributions         120,491         -         -         -         -         -													
Enrichment Program           Operating grants and contributions         81,290         86,627         80,904         85,934         81,164         80,154         76,616         56,766         95,168           Capital grants and contributions         120,491         -         -         -         -		\$	41,501 \$	45,546 \$	49.177 \$	50.351 \$	46.005 \$	61.725 \$	33,129 \$	35,966 \$	16.125 \$	10,86	
Operating grants and contributions         81,290         86,627         80,904         85,934         81,164         80,154         76,616         56,766         95,168           Capital grants and contributions         120,491         -		•	.,		,	•••••		v				,00	
Capital grants and contributions			81,290	86 627	80 904	85 934	81 164	80.154	76 616	56 766	95 168	173,42	
			01,200	00,027	00,004		01,101	00,104	10,010	00,700	50,100	110,420	
Total business type activities program revenues 122,791 132,173 130,081 256,776 127,169 141,879 109,745 92,732 111,293		_	122 701	132 173	130 081		127 160	141 870	109 745	02 732	111 202	184,289	
		¢										1,415,866	

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Changes in Net Assets/Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	_	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities	\$	(2,282,860) \$ 6,941	(4,917,969) \$ 4,566	(5,319,275) \$ 4.390	(5,843,300) \$ 129,806	(5,795,542) \$ 1,962	(5,303,892) \$ 16,220	(5,187,234) \$ (10,967)	(4,203,608) \$ (11,320)	(5,096,636) \$ (12,442)	(4,629,702 32,538
Total district-wide net expense	\$	(2,275,919) \$	(4,913,403) \$	(5,314,885) \$	(5,713,494) \$	(5,793,580) \$	(5,287,672) \$	(5,198,201) \$	(4,214,928) \$	(5,109,078) \$	(4,597,164
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	\$	1,607,673 \$	1,623,750 \$	1,623,750 \$	1,656,225 \$	1,656,225 \$	1,689,350 \$	1,723,138 \$	1,756,600 \$	1,792,752 \$	1,828,607
Taxes levied for debt service Unrestricted grants and contributions		4,423,713	3,054,046	3,081,993	3,116,399	3,103,195	3,101,505	3,129,837	2,159,793	2,956,417	3,246,413
Payments in lieu of taxes Investment earnings Miscellaneous income Cancellation of receivables/payables		40,503	13,921	50 19,405	50 1,945	50 44,996	17,310 1,898	28,167 20,957	19,397	63,137	45,990
Transfers Other Adjustments		(79,502) 17,389	(11,642)	(887,988)	38,486	2,200	(5,636)	(49,085)	(19,952)	28,632	19,019
Total governmental activities	_	6,009,776	4,680,075	3,837,210	4,813,105	4,806,666	4,804,427	4,853,014	3,915,838	4,840,938	5,140,029
Business-type activities: Investment earnings Miscellaneous Income Transfers										20,000	
Total business-type activities		-	-	-	-	-	4 004 407 €	4 952 014 \$	2.045.020	20,000	5,140,029
Total district-wide	\$	6,009,776 \$	4,680,075 \$	3,837,210 \$	4,813,105 \$	4,806,666 \$	4,804,427 \$	4,853,014 \$	3,915,838 \$	4,860,938 \$	5,140
Change in Net Assets Governmental activities	\$	3,726,916 \$	(237,894) \$	(1,482,065) \$	(1,030,195) \$	(988,876) \$	(499,465) \$	(334,220) \$	(287,770) \$	(255,698) \$	510,32
Business-type activities	-	6,941	4,566	4,390	129,806	1,962	16,220	(10,967)	(11,320)	7,558	32,538
Total district	\$	3,733,857 \$	(233,328) \$	(1,477,675) \$	(900,389) \$	(986,914) \$	(483,245) \$	(345,187) \$	(299,090) \$	(248,140) \$	542,865

Source: School District Financial Reports

Exhibit J-2

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Fund											
Reserved	\$	2,830,102 \$	4,793,948 \$	4,219,165 \$	4,033,376 \$	3,279,239 \$	2,639,050 \$	2,342,879 \$	2,342,879 \$	1,943,379 \$	1,838,379
Committed		-			-	-	91,507	114,862	80,219	28,371	142,544
Assigned		102,911	23,305	13,092	34,675	60,099	213,622	451,154	428,210	483,210	561,508
Unreserved	10 Carlos	2,175,227	805,519	711,709	69,502	69,714	141,301	53,220	(2,680)	172,449	608,719
Total general fund	\$	5,108,240 \$	5,622,772 \$	4,943,966 \$	4,137,553 \$	3,409,052 \$	3,085,480 \$	2,962,115 \$	2,848,628 \$	2,627,409 \$	3,151,150
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved, reported in: Capital projects fund Special revenue fund Debt service fund Committed, reported in:									\$	405	1,518
Capital projects fund		591,842									
Unreserved, reported in:		(6 402)	(4 454)	(5.970)	(5 497)	(7.054)	(2 529)	(5 174)	(6.054)	(4.026)	(2.022)
Special revenue fund Capital projects fund Debt service fund Permanent fund		(6,492)	(4,454)	(5,879) 217,067	(5,487)	(7,054)	(3,528)	(5,174)	(6,054)	(4,926)	(2,922)
Total all other governmental funds	\$	585,350 \$	(4,454) \$	211,188 \$	(5,487) \$	(7,054) \$	(3,528) \$	(5,174) \$	(6,054) \$	(4,521) \$	(1,404)

Source: School District Financial Reports

Exhibit J-3

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal	Year	Ending	June	30,	2022
--------	------	--------	------	-----	------

														2016		2015		2014		2013
	_	2022		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017	_	2016		2015		2014		2013
Revenues																				
Local Tax levy	\$	1,828,607	\$	1,792,752	\$	1,756,600	\$	1,723,138	\$	1,689,350	\$	1,656,225	\$	1,656,225	\$	1,623,750	\$	1,623,750	\$	1,607,673
Tuition Charges								8,947		32,211										
Transportation Fees				10.111				00 407		17,310		50		50		50				
Interest Earnings				13,111		10.007		28,167		1,898		44,963		1,946		20,154		49,672		40,503
Other Local Revenue		54,790		50,026		19,397		20,957										2,717,645		5,171,759
State sources		3,514,673		3,025,733		3,070,720		3,121,553		3,018,806		2,952,979		2,987,477		2,771,400 902,534		902,594		2,218,274
Federal sources		954,517		667,665		834,042		834,447		840,863	_	874,127		876,543			_	5,293,661		9,038,209
Total revenue		6,352,587		5,549,287		5,680,759	-	5,737,209	-	5,600,438		5,528,344	-	5,522,241	-	5,317,888	-	5,295,001		9,030,209
Expenditures																				
Instruction:								Second and Second												
Regular		1,361,142		1,421,578		1,461,179		1,367,399		1,480,614		1,531,147		1,492,166		1,451,857		1,361,038		1,317,372
Special		388,567		183,108		258,500		378,055		357,010		410,059		365,591		180,156		162,401		170,368
Other-Special		112,893		93,770		106,595		93,521		85,281		86,466		150,315		116,125		137,260		114,858
Other																				
School-Sponsored/Other Instructional																				
Total Instruction		1,862,602		1,698,456		1,826,274		1,838,975		1,922,905	_	2,027,672		2,008,072	_	1,748,138	_	1,660,699		1,602,598
Undistributed:																				
Tuition		752,071		1,011,190		851,167		723,451		768,327		1,036,253		1,331,632		1,185,617		1,174,787		1,194,480
Student and Instruction Related Services		624,874		547,241		584,922		643,846		633,794		648,074		588,257		635,242		537,148		402,013
Instruction																				
Support Services-Students																				
Support Services-Instructional Staff																				
General Administration		113,763		110,719		108,431		108,804		94,641		94,058								
School Administration		79,275		77,031		51,407		47,802		49,825		48,183		45,812		48,808		42,073		108,652
		15,215		77,001		01,407		47,002		10,020		10,100		92,010		116,785		154,019		106,564
Other Administration		79,401		90,841		71,473		94,639		87,703		120,818		94,947		105,760		102,329		100,205
Central Services		79,401		90,041		/1,4/3		34,033		07,700		120,010		388		100,700		8,508		225
Admin. Information Technology		107 170		444.004		070 454		200 542		397,982		400,225		343,283		318,817		313,304		299,709
Operations and Maintenance		467,476		414,264		373,151		390,513		397,982		400,225		343,283		310,017		313,304		299,709
Improvement of Instructional Staff								100.010		<b>510.001</b>		500 754		105 000		000 507		040.044		000 400
Student Transportation		416,371		366,175		374,721		486,210		510,304		526,754		435,890		302,567		242,211		220,103
Business and Other Support Services: Employee Benefits Other																				
Food Services				20,000														15,810		7,747
Unallocated Benefits		1,418,316		1,423,009		1,542,000		1,497,388		1,438,607		1,350,816		946,875		922,401		829,986		774,870
		1,410,510		1,423,003		1,042,000		1,407,000		1,400,007		1,000,010		253,249		193,682		147,800		137,138
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions														200,249		135,002		147,000		107,100
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security														100 107		121,087		109,801		104,395
Contributions						0.057.070		0.000.050		0.004.400		4 005 404	_	123,187	-	3,950,766			-	3,456,101
Total Undistributed		3,951,547		4,060,470		3,957,272		3,992,653		3,981,183		4,225,181	-	4,255,530	-	3,950,766		3,677,776	-	3,450,101
Capital Outlay:		11,580		11,580		11,580		59,258		16,396		12,492		281,727		111,385		30,458		673,604
Total Capital Outlay		11,580		11,580		11,580		59,258		16,396	_	12,492		281,727	_	111,385		30,458	_	673,604
Special Schools									_				_							
Total General Fund Expenditures	k			5,770,506		5,795,126		5.890.886		5.920.484		6,265,345		6,545,329		5.810.289		5,368,933		5,732,303
iotal General Fullo Experiolitures	<u></u>			5,770,500		5,135,120		0,000,000		0,020,404		0,200,040	-	0,040,020	-	0,010,200	_	0,000,000	_	0,702,000

109

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022

1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	2022	20	21	 2020		2019	 2018		2017	2016	_	2015	-	2014	_	2013
Special Revenue: Federal State Other Total Special Revenue Expenditures			-								_				_	
Debt Service Expenditures: Principal Interest and Other Charges Total Debt Service Expenditures			<u> </u>	 <u> </u>	_		 	_	<u> </u>		_	<u> </u>	_			<u> </u>
Total Governmental Fund Expenditures	#VALUE!	\$ 5	5,770,506	\$ 5,795,126	\$	5,890,886	\$ 5,920,484	\$	6,265,345	\$ 6,545,329	\$	5,810,289	\$	5,368,933	\$	5,732,303
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	#VALUE!		(221,219)	(114,367)		(153,677)	(320,046)		(737,001)	(1,023,088)		(492,401)		(75,272)		3,305,906
Other Financing sources (uses) Proceeds from borrowing Capital leases (non-budgeted) Proceeds from refunding Payments to escrow agent						28,666						29,237				
Adjustment Accounts Receivable/Payable Canceled Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)				 		28,666	 		6,933	75,801 	_	233,685 (233,685) 29,237		596,236 (596,236)		(165,772) 2,239,471 (2,153,201) (79,502)
Net change in fund balances	#VALUE!	\$	(221,219)	\$ (114,367)	\$	(125,011)	\$ (320,046)	\$	(730,068)	\$ (1,023,088)	\$	(463,164)	\$	(75,272)	\$	3,226,404
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	#VALUE!		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%

Source: District records

Notes: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

Central Service and Administrative Information Technology account classifications were added beginning with year end June 30, 2005.

Prior to June 30, 2005, Central Service and Administrative Information Technology were combined in Other Support Services as Business and Other Support Services.

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Interest Income	Prior Year Refunds	Miscellaneous	Annual Totals
2013	2,480	5,684	32,339	40,503
2014			13,921	13,921
2015	50		19,405	19,455
2016	50		1,946	1,996
2017	50		44,963	45,013
2018	17,310		1,898	19,208
2019	28,167		20,957	49,124
2020			19,397	19,397
2021			50,026	50,026
2022			45,990	45,990

Source: District Records

# REVENUE CAPACITY

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

# New Hanover Township

Year Ended June 30,	Net Assessed Valuations	Estimated Full Cash Valuations	Percentage of Net Assessed to Estimated Full Cash Valuations
2013	62,503,411	73,105,673	85.50%
2014	62,026,574	70,439,357	88.06%
2015	60,508,768	80,362,839	75.29%
2016	60,841,800	82,638,973	73.62%
2017	60,841,800	89,400,547	68.06%
2018	62,830,700	89,865,026	69.92%
2019	62,830,700	89,865,026	69.92%
2020	64,714,900	90,423,539	71.57%
2021	64,733,200	99,680,989	64.94%
2022	64,380,000	105,606,228	60.96%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

# Wrightstown

Year Ended June 30,	Net Assessed Valuations	Estimated Full Cash Valuations	Percentage of Net Assessed to Estimated Full Cash Valuations
2013	27,124,700	39,175,229	69.24%
2014	26,290,850	39,768,992	66.11%
2015	26,219,850	35,666,236	73.51%
2016	25,947,576	34,712,697	74.75%
2017	25,947,576	38,611,895	67.20%
2018	39,053,950	42,042,780	92.89%
2019	39,053,950	42,042,780	92.89%
2020	38,970,140	44,181,169	88.21%
2021	39,026,150	43,932,827	88.83%
2022	38,769,240	46,837,688	82.77%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

# **New Hanover Township**

		District Direct Ra	te	Overlappi	ng Rates	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Township New Hanover	Burlington County	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
2012	1.691	0.000	1.691	0.000	0.445	2.136
2013 2014	1.653	0.000	1.653	0.000	0.434	2.087
2015	1.882	0.000	1.882	0.000	0.550	2.432
2016	1.903	0.000	1.903	0.000	0.550	2.453
2017	1.921	0.000	1.921	0.000	0.673	2.594
2018	1.856	0.000	1.856	0.000	0.668	2.524
2019	1.865	0.000	1.865	0.000	0.693	2.558
2020	1.850	0.000	1.850	0.000	0.647	2.497
2021	1.969	0.000	1.969	0.000	0.698	2.667
2022	2.009	0.000	2.009	0.000	0.710	2.719

Source:	Municipal	Tax Assessor
---------	-----------	--------------

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

# Wrightstown

		District Direct Rat	te	Overlappi	ng Rates	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Wrightstown	Burlington County	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
2013	2.088	0.000	2.088	1.150	0.549	3.787
2014	2.206	0.000	2.206	1.149	0.578	3.933
2015	1.901	0.000	1.901	1.209	0.564	3.674
2016	1.847	0.000	1.847	1.356	0.545	3.748
2017	1.186	0.000	1.186	0.000	1.307	2.493
2018	1.384	0.000	1.384	0.000	1.394	2.778
2019	1.406	0.000	1.406	0.000	1.372	2.778
2020	1.485	0.000	1.485	0.000	1.458	2.943
2021	1.419	0.000	1.419	0.000	1.488	2.907
2022	1.432	0.000	1.432	0.000	1.566	2.998

Jource. Municipal rax Assesso	Source:	Municipal	Tax	Assessor
-------------------------------	---------	-----------	-----	----------

Note: N/A Not Available

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

#### As a % of District's **Assessed Valuation** Net Assessed 2021 Valuation Block Lot 2,000,000 1 4 \$ 3.09% 8.03 2.01 1,528,800 2.36% 1,200,000 1 7 1.85% 1 1 609,400 0.94% 601,800 2.02 6 0.93% 521,800 2.01 8.06 0.81% 501,000 2.01 8.02 0.77% 2.02 7.03 415,400 0.64% 2.02 256,600 0.40% 5.01 11.25 0.37% 1 241,000 7,875,800 Total \$ 12.17%

# New Hanover Township

# Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Block	Lot	Owner	Ass	essed Valuation 2021	As a % of District's Net Assessed Valuation
			\$		0.00%
					0.00%
		N/A			0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
Total			\$	0	0.00%

N/A = Not Available

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Year Ended June 30,	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Tax Levy Collected
2013	1,607,673	1,607,673	100.00%
2013	1,623,750	1,623,750	100.00%
2015	1,623,750	1,623,750	100.00%
2016	1,656,225	1,656,225	100.00%
2017	1,656,225	1,656,225	100.00%
2018	1,689,350	1,689,350	100.00%
2019	1,723,138	1,723,138	100.00%
2020	1,757,600	1,757,600	100.00%
2021	1,792,752	1,792,752	100.00%
2022	1,828,607	1,828,607	100.00%

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

DEBT CAPACITY

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last ten fiscal years

	Gove	ernmental Activit	ies				
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Compensated Absences Payable	PERS Payment Deferral	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2013		14,750	97,539	7,938	120,227	0.03%	15
2014		7,670	100,364	7,327	115,361	0.03%	15
2015	11 A. C.	26,687	100,297	6,716	133,700	0.03%	19
2016		21,354	106,325	6,105	133,784	0.03%	17
2017	-	16,021	106,660	5,494	128,175	0.03%	16
2018		10,688	98,845	4,883	114,416	0.03%	15
2019		27,006	101,943	4,272	133,221	0.02%	14
2020	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	21,828	115,214	3,661	140,703	0.03%	18
2021		16,334	90,264	3,050	109,648	0.02%	14
2022		11,067	77,794	2,439	91,300	0.02%	11

Source: School District Financial Reports

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2013	0	0	0
2014	0	0	0
2015	0	0	0
2016	0	0	0
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0
2021	0	0	0
2022	0	0	0

Source: Data regarding school district population was given by school district officials.

Note: Assessed valuations were provided by the Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation.

\$

\$

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 UNAUDITED

### N/A

Net Direct Debt of School District as of June 30, 2022

Net Overlapping Debt of School District: County of Burlington - Township's share Estimated % applicable

\$

0.000%

Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt as of June 30, 2022

N/A = Not Available

-

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022									
			New		1000					
년이는 소문가 가지 않는 것이다 <u>.</u>	Year	Total	Hanover	Wrightstown						
	2022	152,443,916	105,606,228	46,837,688						
	2021	143,613,816	99,680,989	43,932,827						
	2020	134,604,708	90,423,539	44,181,169						
	Total	430,662,440	295,710,756	134,951,684						
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property		143,554,147	98,570,252	44,983,895						
Debt Limit (3% of Average Equalization Value) Legal Debt Margin		4,306,624 *								

	_	2013	_	2014	_	2015	_	2016		2017	_	2018	_	2019	#	2020		2021		2022
Debt Limit	\$	2,447,597	\$	3,364,244	\$	3,435,793	\$	3,613,932	\$	3,613,932	\$	3,772,719	\$	3,806,020	\$	3,978,500	\$	4,134,564	\$	4,306,624
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	_		_		_				_						_				_	
Legal Debt Margin	_	2,447,597	_	3,364,244	_	3,435,793	_	3,613,932		3,613,932	_	3,772,719	_	3,806,020		3,978,500	_	4,134,564		4,306,624
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Taxation. [2020 Abstract of Ratables]

Note: \* Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a 9 through 12 district; other percent limits would be applicable for other district types.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Year Ended June 30,	Unemployment Rate	Burlington County Per Capita Income	Estimated School District Population (as of July 1)
2012	10.85%	51,149	7,940
2013	7.40%	51,638	7,918
2014	9.80%	51,638	8,056
2015	9.30%	53,747	8,078
2016	7.60%	55,227	8,129
2017	6.50%	56,812	7,491
2018	6.00%	59,659	8,033
2019	5.00%	62,120	7,808
2020	8.90%	63,605	8,046
2021	7.80%	67,154	6,509

Source: Per Capita Income of County of Burlington from the U.S. Department of Commerce. School District Population from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division.

0.00%

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Principal Employers, Current Year

		2022	
Employer	Employees	Rank [Optional]	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Note:** N/A = Not Available

**OPERATING INFORMATION** 

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	19	21	23	24	21	18	20	15	15	15
Special education	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	9	9	9
Other special education										
Vocational										
Other instruction										
Nonpublic school programs										
Adult/continuing education programs										
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	1	1	13	13	13	9	8	8	8	8
General administration	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
School administrative services	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other administrative services										
Business administrative service						2	2	2	2	2
Central services										
Administrative Information Technology										
Plant operations and maintenance	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	3
Pupil transportation										
Other support services										
Special Schools										
Food Service										
Child Care										
Total	26	28	42	43	41	39	41	40	40	40
Source: District Personnel Records										

N/A - Not Available

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years

					1.1.1	P	upil/Teacher Ratio					
Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	ost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff <sup>b</sup>	Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) <sup>c</sup>	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) <sup>c</sup>	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2013	163	5,058,699	\$ 31,035	12.00%	20	9.42	-	-	188.4	178.1	7.66%	94.53%
2014	193	4,773,609	\$ 24,734	-13.48%	25	7.72			188.5	175.6	0.05%	93.14%
2015	184	5,698,904	\$ 30,972	11.97%	25	7.30		-	185.7	174.9	-1.47%	94.17%
2016	192	5,852,859	\$ 30,484	-1.58%	28	6.86			186.8	176.7	0.57%	94.63%
2017	191	5,414,129	\$ 28,346	-7.01%	25.2	7.58			186.2	175.1	-0.29%	94.01%
2018	202	5,137,546	\$ 25,433	-10.28%	24.4	8.28		-	187.9	176.8	0.91%	94.06%
2019	194	5,250,899	\$ 27,066	6.42%	25	7.76			188.4	175.1	0.27%	92.90%
2020	200	5,308,908	\$ 26,545	-1.93%	25	7.10		-	175.3	167.7	-6.96%	95.66%
2021	201	5,440,277	\$ 27,066	1.96%	25	6.72	•		168.2	157.3	-4.05%	93.52%
2022	201	5,012,731	\$ 24,939	-7.86%				-				#DIV/0!

#### Source: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

District Building										
	2013	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Elementary Schools:										
New Hanover Elementary (1939) - Additi	ions in 1979 and 2	2001								
Square Feet	37,443	37,443	37,443	37,443	37,443	37,443	37,443	37,443	37,443	37,443
Capacity (students)	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396
Enrollment	163	193	184	192	191	202	202	186	201	201
Number of Schools at June 30, 2022										
Elementary School	1									
Source: District Facilities Office										

October 15, Enrollment data

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions.

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION General Fund Schedule Of Required Maintenance For School Facilities Last ten fiscal years

# UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

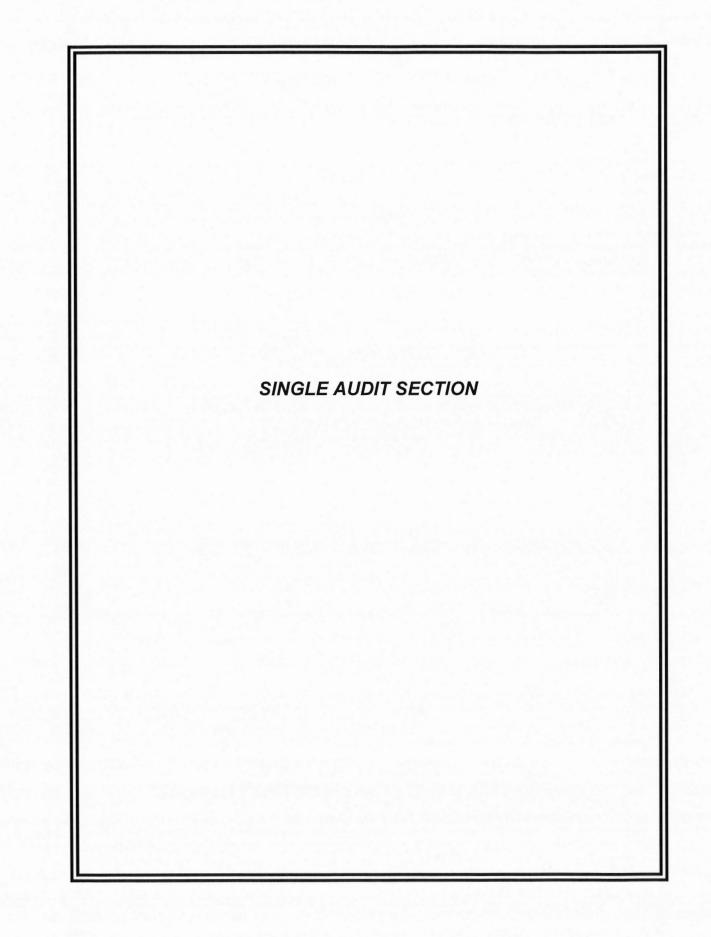
	*School Facilities	w Hanover entary School
2013		76,082
2014		92,733
2015		97,269
2016		92,999
2017		99,707
2018		126,164
2019		155,467
2020		122,564
2021		143,532
2022		150,078
Total School Facilities		\$ 1,156,595

Note: \*School Facilities as Defined Under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE June 30, 2022 UNAUDITED

Type of Policy		Coverage Limits	De	eductible
School Package Policy-New Jersey School Board Association Insurance Group				
Blanket Real & Personal Property	\$	13,947,300	\$	1,000
Blanket Extra Expenses	\$	5,000,000	\$	10,000
Blanket Valuable Papers	\$	10,000,000	\$	1,000
Boiler & Machinery-Property Damage		Property Limit	\$	1,000
Boiler & Machinery-Extra Expense	\$	10,000,000	\$	1,000
Environmental Package	\$	1,000,000		Varies
Cyber Liability		\$2.0M per member/		
		\$10.0M policy aggregate		
Crisis Management	\$	1,000,000		
Crime/Employee Dishonesty		Various-		Varies
		From \$25.0K to \$250.0K	\$50	00 to \$1,000
Electronic Data Processing Coverage, including mechanical breakdown, flood; earthquake	\$	300,000	\$	1,000
General Liability	\$	16,000,000		
Workers Compensation		Statutory		
Employee Liabilityvarious	\$	3,000,000		
Student Accident Insurance-Base Policy	\$	1,000,000		None
Student Accident Insurance-Excess	\$	5,000,000	\$	25,000
School Board Liability	Var	iesUp to \$16.0K / \$3.0K	\$	5,000
Surety Bonds: Business Administrator/	\$	175,000		
Board Secretary				
Automobile LiabilityHired & Non-Owned Auto	\$	16,000,000		

Source: District records.



MEMBER: American Society of Certified Public Accountants New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards* 

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education New Hanover Township County of Burlington Wrightstown, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of New Hanover Township School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise New Hanover Township School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 15, 2023.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered New Hanover Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of New Hanover Township School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of New Hanover Township School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a

K-1

combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether New Hanover Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

This report is intended for the information of the management of the New Hanover Township School District Board of Education, the New Jersey State Department of Education (the cognizant audit agency) and other state and federal awarding agencies. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited.

yin lan

Nicholas A. Cannone Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS-02103 Cannone & Company, CPAs

March 15, 2023

## CANNONE AND COMPANY, P.A. Certified Public Accountants 485 Morris Avenue Springfield, New Jersey 07081 (973) 379-6868 FAX (973) 379-6278

MEMBER: American Society of Certified Public Accountants New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants

K-2

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education New Hanover Township Board of Education County of Burlington Wrightstown, New Jersey

# **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Board of Education of the New Hanover Township School District, in the County of Burlington, compliance with the types of compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The New Hanover Township School District Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of New Hanover Township School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement, and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about New Hanover Township School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of New Hanover Township School District's compliance.

# **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, New Hanover Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

# **Other Matters**

The results of our auditing procedures did not disclose instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with Uniform Guidance, in the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement, and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Our opinion on each major federal and state program is not modified with respect to these matters.

# **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of New Hanover Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered New Hanover Township School District 's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Uniform Guidance, the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement, and the audit requirements as prescribed

by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of New Hanover Township School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance of the type of compliance of the type of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement, and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

# Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by Uniform Guidance and State Financial Assistance

We have audited the financial statements of New Hanover Township School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and have issued our report thereon dated March 15, 2023, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement, and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and reconciling such

information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal awards and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements

This report is intended solely for the information of the management of the New Hanover Township School Board of Education, the New Jersey State Department of Education (cognizant audit agency), other state and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited.

Give lame

Nicholas A. Cannone Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS-02103 Cannone & Company, CPAs

March 15, 2023

Exhibit K-3 Schedule A

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

						Balance at			Prior Year Accounts				Repayment of Prior		alarse at luna 20, 00	
Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Deferred Revenue	June 30, 2021 Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Carryover Amount/ Walkover	Payable/ Receivable Canceled	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjustments	of Prior Year Balances	Deferred Revenue	alance at June 30, 20 (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor
U.S. Department of Defense Passed-through State Department of Education: General Fund: Impact Aid P.L. 103-382 Total U.S. Deot, of Education - General Fund	84.041	N/A	07/01/21-06/30/22	\$ 687,351	\$	\$00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ <u>687,351</u> 687,351	\$ <u>(687,351)</u> (687,351)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ : 0	\$0
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Enterprise Fund: Food Distribution Program National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program National School Breakfast Program P-EBT Administrative Cost Emergency Operational Cost Program-Schools Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	10.550 10.555 10.555 10.553 10.553 10.649 10.555	N/A 221NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099 221NJ304N1099 2022225900941 N/A	07/01/21-06/30/22 07/01/21-06/30/22 07/01/20-06/30/21 07/01/20-06/30/22 07/01/21-06/30/22 07/01/21-06/30/22	12,556 105,512 50,555 50,770 30,878 1,242 9,868		(5,767) (3,087) 		0	0	12,556 105,512 50,770 1,242 9,868 179,948	(12,556) (105,512) (50,770) (1,242) (9,868) (179,948)	5,767 3,087 8,854	0	0	0	0
U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: Title I - Part A	84.010	S010A210030	09/01/19- 8/31/22	68,678		(0,004)				3,105	(20,535)	Class	·		(17,430)	
Title I - Part A Title II - Part A Title II - Part A Title IV - Part A Title IV - Part A Title IV - Part A I.D.E.A. Basic 192/193 I.D.E.A. Basic 192/193 ESSER Cares Grant ARP - ESSER III - EBCBSD ARP - ESSER III - EBCBSD CRRSA - ESSER III - Learning Acceleration CRRSA-ESSER II	84.010 84.367A 84.367A 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.027A 84.027A 84.027A 84.425D 84.425D 84.425D 84.425D 84.425D	3010A20033 S367A210029 S367A200029 S367A200029 S369A200029 S369A200029 H027A20100 H027A20100 H027A20100 S425D200027 S425D200027 S425D200027 S425D200027 S425D200027	09011/20-8/31/21 09/01/20-8/31/21 09/01/20-8/31/21 09/01/20-08/31/21 09/01/20-08/31/21 09/01/20-08/31/21 09/01/20-08/31/21 09/01/20-08/31/21 03/13/20-09/30/23 03/13/20-09/30/23 03/13/20-09/30/23	129,170 9,600 26,875 12,000 23,739 76,479 81,631 68,327 40,000 872,157 25,000 388,068	84	(21,130) 0 (651) (9,005) 5 (6,281)				21,130 625 0 27	(47,915) (3,722) (1,555) (76,479) (1,513) (5,449) (24,840) (24,840) (593) (59,417)	575			(47,915) (3,097) (76) (1,528) (9,005) (76,479) (1,513) (4,603) (19,440) (24,840) (593) (65,698)	
Total U.S. Dept. of Ed Special Revenue Fund					84	6 (37,067)	0	0	0	24,887	(261,458)	575	0	0	(272,217)	0
Total Federal Financial Assistance					\$84	6 \$ (45,921)	\$_0	0	0	\$ 892,186	\$ <u>(1,128,757)</u>	\$ 9,429	\$0	\$0	(272,217)	\$0

companying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

					Balance at Ju Deferred	uly 1, 201	21	Prior Year Accounts							Re	epayment	-	GAAP	lance	GAAP				M	emo	
	Orest as Otata	Creat	Autoral		Revenue (Accounts	Du	ie to	Payable/ Receivable		Cash		Budgetary			Dri	of or Year's		Budgetary Deferred		Budgetary (Accounts	,	Due to		Budgetary		nulative Total
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	_	Receivable)		antor	Canceled		Received	_	Expenditures	Ac	justments		alances	-	Revenue		Receivable)		Grantor	-	Receivables		nditures
State Department of Education																										
General Fund:		7/4/00 0/00/04		2 \$	140 4000			\$	s	16,155	\$		s		s		¢								,	161.552
Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	\$ 161,552 161,552		(16,155)	\$		Φ	3	145.397	÷	(161,552)	9		Ŷ		\$		s		e		S	(16,155)		161,552
Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	7/1/19-6/30/20	152,726		(15,273)					15,273		(101,552)							\$		\$		9	(10,100)		152,726
Special Education Aid	21-495-034-5120-089	7/1/20-6/30/20	152,726		(15,273)					137,453		(152,726)												(15,273)		152,726
Special Education Aid	20-495-034-5120-089									1,487,003		(1,623,397)												(133,472)		523,397
Equalization Aid	22-495-034-5120-078	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,623,397		1450 0000							(1,023,397)												(133,472)		150,326
Equalization Aid	21-495-034-5120-078	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,858,261		(150,326)					150,326		(70.055)												(7,805)		78,055
Security Aid	20-495-034-5120-084	7/1/21-6/30/22	78,055							70,250		(78,055)												(1,000)		
Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	7/1/20-6/30/21	78,055		(7,805)					7,805										(105 507)				(405 500)		78,055
Maintenance of Equity(MOEQ)	22-495-034-5120-128	7/1/20-6/30/21	435,567									(435,567)								(435,567)				(435,567)		435,567
Military Impact Aid	22-495-034-5120-114	7/1/21-6/30/22	99,170							89,253		(99,170)								(1 500)				(9,917)		99,170
Non-Public Transportation Aid	22-495-034-5120-014	7/1/22-6/30/22	4,580									(4,580)								(4,580)				(4,580)		4,580
Non-Public Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20-6/30/21	4,580		(4,580)					4,580																4,580
On Behalf - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund	22-495-034-5094-002	7/1/20-6/30/22	649,409	9						649,409		(649,409)													6	549,409
On Behalf - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund -	22-495-034-5094-001	7/1/20-6/30/22																								
Post Retirement Medical			151,728	3						151,728		(151,728)													1	151,728
On Behalf - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund -	22-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/22																								
Non-Contributory Insurance			281							281		(281)														281
TPAF Social Security Aid	22-495-034-5094-003	7/1/21-6/30/22	122,971	1						116,942		(122,971)								(6,029)				(6,029)		122,971
TPAF Social Security Aid	21-495-034-5094-003	7/1/20-6/30/21	127,723	3	(6,267)					6,267															1	127,723
									-		-		_		_		_				-		-			
Total General Fund				\$	(200,406)	\$	0	\$0	\$	3,048,122	\$	(3,479,436)	\$	0	\$	0	\$_	0	\$	(446,176)	\$	0	\$	(628,798)	\$4,1	54,398
Special Revenue Fund:																										
N.J. Nonpublic Aid:																										
Preschool Education Aid	22-495-034-5120-086	7/1/21-6/30/22	29,218	3						26,296		(29,218)												(2,922)		29,218
Preschool Education Aid	21-495-034-5120-086	7/1/20-6/30/21	49,260		(4,926)					4,926																49,260
													_		_		-				_		_			
Total Special Revenue Fund				\$	(4,926)	\$	0	\$0	\$	31,222	\$_	(29,218)	\$	0	\$	0	\$_	0	_ \$_	0	\$	0	\$_	(2,922) .	\$	78,478
Enterprise Fund:																										
National School Lunch Program (State)	22-100-010-3350-023	7/1/21-6/30/22	2,483	1						2,483		(2,483)														2,483
National School Lunch Program (State)	21-100-010-3350-023	7/1/20-6/30/21	2,478		(409)					2,100		(2,100)		409												2,478
National School Euron Program (State)	21-100-010-0000-020	111120-0100121	2,470	·	(400)				_					100	_		-				_		-			2,410
Total Enterprise Fund				s	(409)	\$	0	\$ 0	5	2,483	\$	(2,483)	\$	409	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	4,961
													_				_									
Total State Financial Assistance				S	(205,741)	\$	0	0	s_	3,081,827	\$_	(3,511,137)	\$	409	\$	0	\$_	0	_ \$_	(446,176)	\$	0	s_	(631,720)	\$ 4,2	37,837
												1001 1100														
Less State Financial Assistance not Subject to New Je											\$	(801,418)														
On Behalf - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund	20-495-034-5094-002											(649,409)														
On Behalf - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund -	20-495-034-5094-001																									
Post Retirement Medical												(151,728)														
On Behalf - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund - Non-Contributory Insurance	20-495-034-5094-004											(281)														

(151,728) (281)

\$\_\_\_\_(2,709,719)

Total State Financial Assistance Subject to New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

Non-Contributory Insurance

Exhibit K-4 Schedule B

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 1. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Board of Education, New Hanover Township School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's general purpose financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of federal financial assistance.

# NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of financial assistance are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and those recorded in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 1 to the Board's general purpose financial statements.

# NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with amounts reported in the Board's general purpose financial statements. The general purpose financial statements present the special revenue fund on both a GAAP basis and a budgetary basis. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis for the General Fund is \$4,015 and for the Special Revenue Fund is (\$7,712) Financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's general purpose financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal	State	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 687,351	\$ 3,483,451	\$ 4,170,802
Special Revenue Fund	267,166	31,222	\$ 298,388
Food Service	171,094	2,334	\$ 173,428
Total Financial Assistance	\$ 1,125,611	\$ 3,517,007	\$ 4,642,618

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

# NOTE 5. OTHER

The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2022. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2022.

K-6 Sheet 1

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION COUNTY OF BURLINGTON SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

(Reference - Section .516 and .518 of Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards)

Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified		
Internal control over financial reporting:			
1. Material weakness(es) identified?	yesno		
2. Significant Deficiencies identified?	yesnone reported		
Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?	yes <b>✓</b> _no		
Federal Awards	Unmodified		
Internal control over major programs:			
1. Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>v</u> no		
2. Significant Deficiencies identified?	yesnone reported		
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 Section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	yesno		
Identification of major programs:			
CFDA Number 84.041	Name of Federal Program or Cluster PL 103-382 Federal Impact Aid		
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: (518)	\$750,000		
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	✓ yesno		

K-6 Sheet 2

#### NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION COUNTY OF BURLINGTON SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

### State Awards

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:		\$750,000	
Auditee qualified as low risk auditee?	yes	no	
Internal Control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	no	
2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	yes	v none reported	
Type of audtor's report issued on compliance for major programs:		Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed tthat are required to be reported in accordance with NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08 as applicable?	yes	no	
Identification of major programs:			
State Grant Number		Name of State Program	

22-495-034-5120-014 22-495-034-5120-078 22-495-034-5120-084 22-495-034-5120-089 22-495-034-5095-003

Transportation Aid (State Aid Public Cluster)	
Equalization Aid (State Aid - Public Cluster)	
Security Aid (State Aid - Public Cluster)	
Special Education Aid (State Aid - Public Cluster)	
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	

K-6 Sheet 3

# NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION COUNTY OF BURLINGTON SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Section II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

Not Applicable

NEW HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION COUNTY OF BURLINGTON SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# Section III - Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

Not Applicable

143

K-6 Sheet 4

# NEW HANOVER TOWNHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION COUNTY OF BURLINGTON SUMMARY OF SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# None

# Follow-up on Prior Year Findings

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, our procedures included a review of all prior year recommendations.

The District had no prior year audit findings.